

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

NRHP 1/15/4

## National Register of Historic Places Registration Form

VLR 9/10/03

This form is for use in nominating or requesting determinations for individual properties and districts. See instructions in *How to Complete the National Register of Historic Places registration Form* (National Register Bulletin 16A). Complete each item by marking "x" in the appropriate box or by entering the information requested. If an item does not apply to the property being documented, enter "N/A" for "not applicable." For functions, architectural classification, materials, and areas of significance, enter only categories and subcategories from the instructions. Place additional entries and narrative items on continuation sheets (NPS Form 10-900a). Use a typewriter, word processor, or computer, to complete all items.

### 1. Name of Property

historic name North Danville Historic District

other names/site number See continuation sheet

### 2. Location

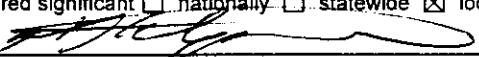
street & number See continuation sheet  not for publication

city or town Danville  vicinity

state Virginia code VA county Pittsylvania code 143 zip code 24541

### 3. State/Federal Agency Certification

As the designated authority under the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended, I hereby certify that this  nomination  request for determination of eligibility meets the documentation standards for registering properties in the National Register of Historic Places and meets the procedural and professional requirements set for in 36 CFR Part 60. In my opinion, the property  meets  does not meet the National Register criteria. I recommend that this property be considered significant  nationally  statewide  locally. (See continuation sheet for additional comments.)

 Signature of certifying official/Title

 Date

State or Federal agency and bureau

In my opinion, the property  meets  does not meet the National Register criteria. ( See Continuation sheet for additional comments.)

Signature of certifying official/Title

Date

State or Federal agency and bureau

### 4. National Park Service Certification

I hereby certify that the property is:

- entered in the National Register.  
 See continuation sheet
- determined eligible for the National Register.  
 See continuation sheet
- determined not eligible for the National Register
- removed from the National Register.
- other,  
(explain: \_\_\_\_\_)

Signature of the Keeper

Date of Action

North Danville Historic District  
Name of Property

Pittsylvania County, Virginia  
County and State

## 5. Classification

Ownership of Property (Check as many boxes as apply)	Category of Property (Check only one box)	Number of Resources within Property (Do not include previously listed resources in count)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> private	<input type="checkbox"/> building(s)	Contributing	Noncontributing	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> public-local	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> district			
<input type="checkbox"/> public-State	<input type="checkbox"/> site	426	68	buildings
<input type="checkbox"/> public-Federal	<input type="checkbox"/> structure			sites
	<input type="checkbox"/> object			structures
				objects
				Total

Name of related multiple property listing  
(Enter "N/A" if property is not part of a multiple property listing.)

N/A

Number of Contributing resources previously listed  
in the National Register

0

## 6. Function or Use

**Historic Functions**  
(Enter categories from instructions)

DOMESTIC: single dwelling  
DOMESTIC: multiple dwelling  
COMMERCE/TRADE: business  
EDUCATION: school  
RELIGION: church  
AGRICULTURE: agricultural outbuilding  
DOMESTIC: secondary structure  
RECREATION & CULTURE: movie theater

**Current Functions**  
(Enter categories from instructions)

DOMESTIC: single dwelling  
DOMESTIC: multiple dwelling  
COMMERCE/TRADE: business  
EDUCATION: school  
RELIGION: church  
AGRICULTURE: agricultural outbuilding  
DOMESTIC: secondary structure

## 7. Description

**Architectural Classification**  
(Enter categories from instructions)

LATE VICTORIAN: Queen Anne, Italianate  
LATE 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> CENTURY REVIVALS: Colonial Revival, Tudor Revival,  
LATE 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> CENTURY AMERICAN MOVEMENTS: Commercial Style, Bungalow  
OTHER: Folk Victorian

**Materials**

(Enter categories from instructions)

foundation Brick, stone, concrete  
walls Weatherboard, brick, stucco, synthetics  
roof Metal, asphalt shingle  
other Wood, concrete

## Narrative Description

(Describe the historic and current condition of the property on one or more continuation sheets.)

**8. Statement of Significance****Applicable National Register Criteria**

(Mark "x" in one or more boxes for the criteria qualifying the property for National Register listing.)

**A** Property is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history.

**B** Property is associated with the lives of persons significant in our past.

**C** Property embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction or represents the work of a master, or possesses high artistic values, or represents a significant and distinguishable entity who's components lack individual distinction.

**D** Property has yielded, or is likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

**Criteria Considerations** N/A

(Mark "x" in all boxes that apply.)

Property is:

**A** owned by a religious institution or used for religious purposes.

**B** removed from its original location.

**C** moved from its original location.

**D** a cemetery.

**E** a reconstructed building, object, or structure.

**F** a commemorative property

**G** less than 50 years of age or achieved significance within the past 50 years.

**Narrative Statement of Significance**

(Explain the significance of the property on one or more continuation sheets.)

**9. Major Bibliographical References****Bibliography**

(Cite the books, articles, and other sources used in preparing this form on one or more continuation sheets.)

**Previous documentation on file (NPS):** N/A

preliminary determination of individual listing (36 CFR 67) has been requested

previously listed in the National Register

Previously determined eligible by the National Register

designated a National Historic Landmark

recorded by Historic American Buildings Survey # \_\_\_\_\_

recorded by Historic American Engineering Record # \_\_\_\_\_

**Areas of Significance**

(Enter categories from instructions)

ARCHITECTURE**Period of Significance**

Ca. 1880 – ca. 1953

**Significant Dates**

N/A

**Significant Person**

(complete if Criterion B is marked)

N/A

**Cultural Affiliation**

N/A

**Architect/Builder**

Various, unknown

**Primary location of additional data:**

State Historic Preservation Office

Other State Agency

Federal Agency

Local Government

University

Other

Name of repository:  
Virginia Department of Historic Resources

North Danville Historic District  
Name of Property

Pittsylvania County, Virginia  
County and State

## 10. Geographical Data

**Acreage of Property** Approximate 142.8 acres

### UTM References

(place additional UTM references on a continuation sheet.)

1	<u>17</u>	<u>643905</u>	<u>4050845</u>
	Zone	Easting	Northing
2	<u>17</u>	<u>644305</u>	<u>4051505</u>

3	<u>17</u>	<u>644895</u>	<u>4052155</u>
	Zone	Easting	Northing
4	<u>17</u>	<u>644905</u>	<u>4051445</u>

See continuation sheet

### Verbal Boundary Description

(Describe the boundaries of the property on a continuation sheet.)

### Boundary Justification

(Explain why the boundaries were selected on a continuation sheet.)

## 11. Form Prepared By

name/title Teresa Douglass, Peggy Nickell, Phil Thomason  
organization Thomason & Associates date June 4, 2003  
street & number PO Box 121225 telephone 615/385-4960  
city or town Nashville state TN zip code 37212

### Additional Documentation

submit the following items with the completed form:

#### Continuation Sheets

#### Maps

A **USGS map** (7.5 or 15 minute series) indicating the property's location

A **Sketch map** for historic districts and properties having large acreage or numerous resources.

#### Photographs

Representative **black and white photographs** of the property.

#### Additional items

(Check with the SHPO or FPO for any additional items)

## Property Owner

(Complete this item at the request of SHPO or FPO.)

name See continuation sheet  
street & number \_\_\_\_\_ telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
city or town \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_ zip code \_\_\_\_\_

**Paperwork Reduction Act Statement:** This information is being collected for applications to the National Register of Historic Places to nominate properties for listing or determine eligibility for listing, to list properties, and to amend existing listing. Response to this request is required to obtain a benefit in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470 *et seq.*)

**Estimated Burden Statement:** Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 18.1 hours per response including time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this form to the Chief, Administrative Services Division, National Park Service, P. O. Box 37127, Washington, DC 20013-7127; and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reductions Projects (1024-0018), Washington, DC 20303.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 1 Page 1

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

**NAME OF PROPERTY**

Properties in the North Danville Historic District have been assigned the following Virginia Department of Historic Resources identification numbers: 108-113-0001 – 108-113-0051; 108-113-0104 – 108-113-0134; 108-113-0139; 108-113-0141; 108-113-0143; 108-113-0145 – 108-113-0146; 108-113-0150; 108-113-0158 - 108-113-0159; 108-113-0161 - 108-113-0163; 108-113-0166; 108-113-0168; 108-113-0170; 108-113-0173 - 108-113-0176; 108-113-0183 - 108-113-0184; 108-113-0186; 108-113-0188 - 108-113-0189; 108-113-0215 - 108-113-0216; 108-113-0218 - 108-113-0235; 108-113-0403 - 108-113-0409; 108-113-0411 - 108-113-0413; 108-113-0415 - 108-113-0416; 108-113-0418 - 108-113-0422; 108-113-0436 - 108-113-0451; 108-113-0453 - 108-113-0460; 108-113-0512; 108-113-0514 - 108-113-0535; 108-113-0538 - 108-113-0569; 108-113-0571 - 108-113-0591; 108-113-0593 - 108-113-0608; 108-113-0610 - 108-113-0619; 108-113-0621 - 108-113-0632; 108-113-0634 - 108-113-0657; 108-113-0659 - 108-113-0676; 108-113-0762 - 108-113-0772; 108-113-0796 - 108-113-0801; 108-113-0803 - 108-113-0807; 108-113-0809 - 108-113-0827; 108-113-0875 - 108-113-0882; 108-113-0884; 108-113-0891 - 108-113-0895; 108-113-0897 - 108-113-0955; and 108-113-0985 - 108-113-1017.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 2 Page 2

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

### **LOCATION**

The North Danville Historic District is located on Baugh, Bellevue, Church, Claiborne, Clay, West James, Keen, Keister, North Main, Oxford, Rhodenizer, West Thomas, Walker, and Worsham Streets, Meades Alley, Richmond Avenue and Richmond Boulevard in Danville, Pittsylvania County, Virginia.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 3

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

### **ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION**

#### **SUMMARY DESCRIPTION**

The North Danville Historic District is located directly north of the Dan River between North Main, Worsham, Claiborne, Keister, and West James Streets in the city of Danville, Virginia (2000 population approximately 50,000). Cross streets include Bellevue, Keen Church, Baugh, West Thomas, Walker, Benefield, Clay, Oxford, Henry, and Rhodenizer. The city of Danville developed south of the Dan River during the late eighteenth century as a tobacco marketing, manufacturing and distribution center. North Danville developed across the river as a separate town in the 1870s. Briefly named Neapolis in the 1890s, North Danville was annexed to Danville in 1896.

The North Danville Historic District is primarily residential in character with a small commercial district along North Main Street, which serves as the central corridor for North Danville. Three blocks of primarily two-story, brick commercial buildings line the southern portion of North Main Street, while a number of mostly frame, two-story Victorian era dwellings line the northern end of the street. Radiating from North Main Street are numerous side streets that consist of a variety of working- and middle-class dwellings that date to the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Buildings within the district were constructed from ca. 1880 to ca. 1955 and reflect a wide variety of architectural styles including Italianate, Queen Anne, Colonial Revival, Tudor Revival, and Bungalow designs. A large number of Folk Victorian and vernacular styles are also represented including gabled ell, hall and parlor, and pyramid square forms. The North Danville Historic District contains 398 primary buildings (355 dwellings, 43 commercial buildings, one school, and five churches), of which 362 or 91% are considered to be contributing to the character of the district. In addition to the primary buildings there are an additional 66 contributing outbuildings and 30 non-contributing outbuildings. The district retains a high degree of architectural integrity with minimal modern in-fill or vacant lots.

#### **ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION**

##### *Prehistory (to 1607)*

No archaeological sites are known to exist within the district. No prehistoric sites were documented as part of this survey.

##### *European Settlement to Society (1607-1728)*

The area that became North Danville remained undeveloped during this period, and no standing or belowground sites from the Settlement Period were documented as part of this survey.

##### *Colony to Early National Period (1728-1830)*

The town of Danville, Virginia, originated as a small trading village at a fordable point along the Dan River in 1728. Tobacco was the dominant regional agricultural product, and an inspection warehouse was established in Danville as the town incorporated in 1793. However, the area north of the Dan River, which later became North Danville, largely remained unsettled during this period.

In 1761, Joshua Worsham purchased 303 acres of land north of the Dan River from John Cargill, who held the original land grant for the property. A large portion of this property became North Danville. During the 1760s, Worsham built a house and a water powered grist mill on the property. Worsham's sons William and Thomas inherited the property in 1771. The Worsham homestead eventually went to Thomas' son, Thomas Worsham, II. The Worsham family home and mill are no longer extant.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 4

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

The only other building known to have existed north of the Dan River during this period was a small wooden toll house at the base of the bridge, which was noted by a local resident as being about ten by twelve feet in size. No physical evidence of the toll house remains intact.

### *Antebellum Period (1831-1860)*

The construction of the Richmond and Danville Railroad in 1856 encouraged Danville's growth as a tobacco trading and manufacturing center during this period. In 1839, the Pittsylvania-Franklin Turnpike was constructed north of the Dan River and initial development gradually began to appear along its borders. The route later evolved into what is now North Main Street in North Danville.

In 1850, what is now North Danville contained only about four houses, none of which remain extant today. In addition to the Worsham family home, Colonel Leonard Claiborne and Casper Rodenhizer had residences north of the Dan River. Rodenhizer, an iron manufacturer, built a house east of the turnpike near what is now Rhodenizer Street. Claiborne's home, named Bellevue, was on a hillside overlooking the falls of the river. The large brick and stucco dwelling was situated at what is now the corner of Bellevue and Keen Streets. It was razed in 1898 and a school was constructed on the site.

During the 1830s, Thomas Worsham II along with Richard and Joseph Yarbrough constructed a saw and grist mill on the northern banks of the Dan River. The men harnessed the water power of the river through a dam to propel the machinery of the facilities. No physical elements of these properties remain in existence.

### *Civil War (1861-1865)*

The Civil War suspended Danville's growth and development, and it was not until the 1870s that significant construction occurred in North Danville. No properties remain extant from this era in the North Danville Historic District.

### *Early Development of North Danville (1865-1900)*

North Danville began to take shape in the 1870s. In 1873, the Keen family, which had purchased the Claiborne estate, sold two tracts of land containing some 160 acres west of the Pittsylvania Turnpike to J.K. Millner. In 1875, Millner divided one of the tracts containing 176.4 acres into ten lots and sold six of those to J.M. Walker. By this time a few streets had been established and builder Thomas B. Fitzgerald had established a brickyard on a portion of what had originally been the Claiborne estate. In 1877, the area incorporated as the town of North Danville.

The development of Riverside Cotton Mills in North Danville in 1882 encouraged the growth and development of the new town, and soon many homes began to line its streets. Many of the town's leaders and wealthier citizens constructed large impressive homes along the main thoroughfare of North Main Street. The smaller, less ornate homes of the mill hands and other working and middle class people were constructed on the developing streets primarily west of North Main Street. By 1910, North Danville street patterns and development began to conform closely to those of today.

One of the first dwellings constructed during this period was the two-story, brick, Italianate style dwelling of builder and textile industry leader Thomas B. Fitzgerald on North Main Street. This dwelling was later used as an orphanage before it was demolished in the 1920s. Fitzgerald built many of North Danville's early structures, many of which remain extant. One of the earliest dwellings that remains from this period is the two-story, frame dwelling at 811 North Main Street (108-113-565, Photo No. 35). Fitzgerald constructed the house for Riverside Cotton Mills co-founder B.F. Jefferson in 1880. The dwelling has both Greek Revival and Italianate influences and features a central two-story entry porch and decorative molding and brackets at the cornice.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 5

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

Fitzgerald also built the two-story, frame, Italianate style duplex at 719-721 North Main Street in 1881 (108-113-558, Photo No. 32). This dwelling retains much of its original design and features two projecting polygonal bays and a decorative bracketed cornice.

Many of the early dwellings constructed in North Danville reflect influences of the Queen Anne or Italianate styles. Queen Anne style dwellings are typically two-stories in height and have an asymmetrical façade, projecting gable bays and wraparound porches. Milled porch posts and spindlework detailing are common as are cutaway bays. Examples of this house style include the two-story, brick Queen Anne influenced dwelling at 725 North Main Street (108-113-559, Photo No. 33). This house was constructed ca. 1890 and features cutaway bays and multiple porches. The dwelling at 1208 Richmond Street is a modest example of the Queen Anne style with projecting gable bays and a wraparound porch.

Common characteristics of the Italianate style are tall, narrow, arched windows, elaborate window hoods, and wide eaves with decorative brackets. The dwelling at 913 North Main Street is a representative example of the Italianate style (108-113-579). This two-story brick dwelling retains much of its original detailing and has a wraparound porch, two-story polygonal bay, segmental arched windows with keystones, and rectangular wood panels at the cornice.

The gabled ell house form, a Folk Victorian house design that is often reflective of the Queen Anne style in its decorative detailing and asymmetrical plan, was widely constructed throughout the district during this period. Gabled ell dwellings varied in the extent of their detailing from simple to elaborate. The dwelling at 903 North Main Street is a representative example of the types of gabled ell dwellings constructed on North Main Street during the late nineteenth century (108-113-576, Photo No. 37). The house was built in a gabled ell form and reflects Queen Anne style detailing. It retains original weatherboard siding, milled porch balusters, and bracketed window hoods. Another example is the one- and one-half dwelling at 1234 North Main Street (108-113-612, Photo No. 43). This house features a cutaway bay, wraparound porch with original milled posts and railing, an octagonal turret, and fish scale shingles in the gable field. Less elaborate gabled ell dwellings are also found throughout the district. A representative example of a modest gabled ell plan is the dwelling at 824 Clay Street (108-113-227).

On the southern end of North Main Street, a block of simpler frame dwellings were constructed between commercial and industrial developments. Many of these were duplexes and served working class families, such as the dwellings at 530 and 532 North Main Street (108-113-530). These two-story, frame dwellings were constructed ca. 1895 in identical plans and have two-story full-width porches with simple square wood posts, and two entrances in the main facade.

On streets extending off of North Main Street, dwellings constructed during this period tended to be less elaborate, and often appeared in rows of identical plans. For example, on West Thomas Street, the dwellings at the 129, 133, 135, and 139 addresses were constructed ca. 1895 in an identical two-story gabled ell style with a one-story bay window on the main façade and a small corner porch in the ell (108-113-900, 108-113-902, 108-113-904, and 108-113-907, Photos No. 20 and 49). Each of these four dwellings retains original two-over-two and one-over-one wood sash windows and a nine-light fixed attic window in the gable field. Most also retain brackets and dentils at the cornice. Two, the 133 and 139 dwellings, retain the original bay window, while the other two dwellings had the window removed and extended the porch into a wraparound form.

Across the street from these dwellings at 134, 136, and 138 West Thomas Street, is another set of identical plan houses (108-113-903, 108-113-905, and 108-113-906, Photo No. 21). These dwellings are frame, one-story gabled ell plans with small shed roof entry porches in the ell. Each of these dwellings retains original exterior weatherboard siding and a bay window on the main façade with original two-over-two wood sash windows.

Another common design found throughout the district is a modest two-story Italianate style dwelling with a flat roof, simple full-width porch, and a side entrance. Three examples of this design are located at 600, 604, and 606 Worsham Street, which were constructed ca. 1890 (108-113-945, 108-113-947, and 108-113-948, Photo No. 25). The dwelling at 604 Worsham Street is the

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 6

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

most intact example and retains a wide eave with dentils and brackets, decorative rectangular vents at the cornice, and simple window frames with cornices.

Vernacular forms constructed in the district during this period include hall-and-parlor and shotgun plan dwellings. The hall-and-parlor plan is a basic house form that is one-room deep and two-rooms wide with a central entrance. The dwellings at 221 and 310 Rhodenizer Street reflect this typical modest house form. The dwelling at 221 is a one-story, frame, hall-and-parlor plan dwelling with a central entrance, partial-width hipped roof porch, and central chimney (108-113-814, Photo No. 48). At 310 is a similar double-pen or saddlebag design with two entrances on the main façade (108-113-820).

The shotgun plan is typically a one-story, narrow, gable front dwelling that is one room wide. This form is often found in urban areas throughout the South. In the 600 block of Oxford Street are a row of gable-front shotgun plan dwellings. These houses were built ca. 1895 and feature inset corner porches with traditional period mill work. Many of these similarly designed dwellings were constructed by developers to provide housing for area mill workers.

Commercial development in the North Danville Historic District first occurred on the east side of North Main Street, primarily in the 400, 500, and 600 blocks. The earliest frame commercial building to survive from this period is the two-story structure at 620-622 North Main Street (108-113-541). This commercial building was constructed ca. 1885 and retains an original metal cornice with a floral design and brackets with a lion's head motif.

Another early commercial building in the district is the two-story brick building at 500-506 North Main Street (108-113-519). This building was built ca. 1885 and retains original two-over-one wood sash windows with two-light segmental arched transoms and jack arches. The two-story brick building at 614-616 North Main Street was constructed around this same time (108-113-540). Its decorative upper façade retains intricate brick detailed panels, a central hipped roof bay with a multi-light arched attic window, and a shingled roofline with a corbelled brick cornice.

A small group of three commercial buildings was constructed on the west side of North Main Street in the late 1880s. These buildings include the two-story brick buildings at 623 and 625 North Main Street, and the three-story brick building at 629 North Main Street (108-113-542, 108-113-543, and 108-113-546). A drug store originally occupied the 623 address, which features a shed roof porch with square wood columns. The building at 625 originally contained a grocery store. This building retains corbelled brickwork and brick panels at the cornice. A general store originally occupied the first floor of the 629 address, while the third floor served as the local Masonic hall (Photo No. 31). In 1947, this building was renovated to accommodate a movie theater. The original marquee, aluminum and glass entrance, ticket booth and display windows of this period remain intact.

Two churches in the North Danville Historic District date to this early period. The Calvary United Methodist Church at 924 North Main Street was constructed in 1886 (108-113-583, Photo No. 40). Thomas B. Fitzgerald helped to fund and build the two-story brick Gothic style church, which cost \$25,000. The church has a cross gable roof, stained glass gothic arched windows and large rosette windows, and decorative brick panels. The church's original steeple burned after being struck by lightning in 1912. This feature was subsequently replaced with a three-story tower with an open belfry and a castellated roofline, which remains today. In 1915, a Sunday School wing was added to the rear of the church. Fitzgerald also constructed a parsonage next door to the church at 922 North Main Street in 1893. This two-story, brick, Queen Anne style dwelling retains original one-over-one wood sash windows, wraparound porch, and arched multi-light attic window (108-113-580, Photo 39).

The Shelton Memorial Presbyterian Church was established at the corner of North Main and East Thomas Streets in 1889 (108-113-560, Photo No. 34). This gable front Romanesque Revival style church retains its original form and design and features castellated corner towers, wall buttresses, and paired one-over-one sash windows with arched transoms.

The Bellevue Public School, constructed in 1898, was a two-story brick building was located on the corner of Bellevue and Keen Streets. The school was in use until the 1980s when the main building was razed. An early 20<sup>th</sup> century cafeteria building from the

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 7

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

school complex was modified in the 1980s into a modern apartment building as part of the apartments which now occupy the site. No other school buildings from this period remain extant in the North Danville Historic District.

### *North Danville in the early 20<sup>th</sup> Century (1900-1950)*

Residential construction continued in North Danville during the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century with the majority of dwellings built by 1920. The success of Riverside Cotton Mills continued to increase the demand for worker housing, and the number of small, frame, modest dwellings in North Danville continued to grow. Most of these reflected the hall-and-parlor, shotgun, or gabled ell plans, and several duplexes were also constructed. These include the dwellings at 525-527 and 529-531 North Main Street (108-113-528 and 108-113-529, Photo No. 4). These two-story, frame duplexes were constructed ca. 1917 in an identical plan. Each has two entrances on the main façade leading to small gable entry porches with original milled posts and brackets, a central brick chimney, and a one-story shed roof rear wing.

By the late 1920s, dwellings had been constructed on the few remaining open lots along North Main Street and surrounding areas. Houses built during this period reflect Colonial Revival and Tudor Revival styles, as well as Bungalow designs. The Colonial Revival style reflects designs of colonial America and was a return back to symmetrical forms and classical detailing. Examples in North Danville include the dwellings at 804 North Main Street and 1119 North Main Street, both of which were built ca. 1930 (108-113-562 and 108-113-600). The building at 804 North Main Street features a symmetrical façade with multi-light sash windows, a central entrance, and a row of three gable roof dormers at the roofline. The building at 1119 North Main Street has a similar design with a large shed roof dormer on the main façade and an original one-story enclosed porch on the side elevation.

A subtype of the Colonial Revival style commonly constructed during the 1910s and 1920s is the American Foursquare. These two-story dwellings were built in square forms with hipped roofs, full-width porches on the main façade, and hipped roof dormers at the roofline. Several examples of the American Foursquare design are within the North Danville Historic District. They include the dwellings at 1215 Richmond Street, 125 Benefield Street, and 824 North Main Street (108-113-799, 108-113-996, and 108-113-569).

The influence of the Tudor Revival style was limited in North Danville. This style was popular during the 1930s and 1940s and is reflective of Early English building traditions. Common characteristics are steeply pitched roofs, dominant exterior chimneys, and decorative brickwork. The most representative example of the Tudor Revival style in North Danville is the dwelling at 1025 North Main Street (108-113-587, Photo No. 42). This one- and one-half story, brick veneer dwelling was constructed ca. 1940 and features two steeply pitched projecting gable bays with asymmetrical sloped roofs, large exterior chimneys, and an open side porch with arched brick openings.

The Bungalow style was one of the most popular architectural styles in the United States during the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. The style is characterized by low-pitched gable roofs, exposed rafters at the eaves, and full- or partial-width porches commonly supported by tapered wood columns on square brick or stone piers. The North Danville neighborhood contains numerous examples of the Bungalow style, many of which appear on Benefield Street, which was platted and opened in the late 1920s.

Representative examples of the Bungalow style include the dwellings at 129 and 150 Benefield Street (108-113-998 and 108-113-1010, Photo No. 27). Both dwellings were constructed ca. 1930 and feature full-width porches with tapered wood columns on brick piers. The dwellings at 1230 and 1300 North Main Street were also constructed in the Bungalow style (108-113-608 and 108-113-614).

A common vernacular house form constructed throughout North Danville in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century is the pyramid square design. This square house plan typically features a hipped or pyramidal roof, a full-width porch and hipped roof dormers. The dwelling at 626 Worsham Street was built in the pyramid square plan ca. 1910 as was the dwelling at 115 W. James Street (108-113-955 and 108-113-988, Photo No. 28).

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 8

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

North Danville's commercial district continued to develop on North Main Street during the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. From the 1910s through the 1930s, a variety of one- and two-story commercial buildings were constructed in North Danville. The one-story, brick commercial buildings at 628 and 630 North Main Street were built in the 1910s with central rectangular parapets with tile and concrete coping at the roofline (108-113-545 and 108-113-547). The two-story, brick buildings at 538-542 and 410-412 North Main Street appeared during the 1920s and 1930s. The 538-542 address features a chamfered corner that contains the main entrance and upper façade windows with original Carrara glass transoms (108-113-535). The 410-412 address retains original two-over-two wood sash windows with two-light segmental arched transoms and jack arches (108-113-615).

Several neighborhood markets/grocery stores were established throughout North Danville in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. These were typically small commercial buildings built in rectangular plans with a traditional storefront. The earliest of these neighborhood commercial buildings to survive is the one at 1321 North Main Street (108-113-622). Built ca. 1910, this two-story, brick commercial building housed a neighborhood market and is attached at the rear to the adjacent dwelling. It has a single storefront with a central entrance, original frame bulkheads, and one-over-one wood sash windows. The two-story brick commercial building at 1472 North Main Street was constructed in a gable front design ca. 1930 and has a central recessed entrance, original aluminum and glass display windows, and a large Carrara glass transom (108-113-660, Photo No.46). A one-story commercial building was constructed next door at 1468 North Main Street ca. 1940 (108-113-659). It is of frame construction and has a central entrance with original paired multi-light glass and wood doors.

Automobile related commercial buildings began to appear in North Danville by the 1930s, and three gas stations remain extant from this period in the district. The earliest of these is situated at 541 North Main Street (108-113-534, Photo No. 30). The Pure Oil Company built this brick English Cottage style gas station ca. 1930. The high-pitched gable roof design was a standardized plan of the company and was developed to help establish its identity throughout the country. The building retains many of its original features including an arched pedestrian entrance with a circular window, exterior brick chimneys, and garage wing.

During the 1940s, the garage and filling station at 639 North Main Street were constructed (108-113-551). This one-story commercial building remains in use as an automobile repair shop and features a gable roof carport and two garage bays. Around this same time the gas station at the foot of Worsham Street was constructed to serve drivers crossing the Worsham Street Bridge. This one-story frame commercial building features a large gable roof canopied service bay that extends over the pumps.

The number of churches in North Danville increased as the population grew in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. Around 1910, the Washington Street Methodist Episcopal Church was constructed at 716 Claiborne Street (108-113-173). In 1927, the Keen Street Baptist Church was erected at 541 Keen Street (108-113-451), and the Church of God was built at 618 Claiborne Street ca. 1940 (108-113-162). The Washington Street Methodist Episcopal Church (now the Christian United Baptist Church) was built in a common cross gable plan with a corner bell tower with a pyramidal roof. In the 1920s, a two-story frame dwelling was constructed adjacent to the church and connected to it via a frame hyphen. This building now serves as a homeless shelter.

The Keen Street Baptist Church was built in the Neo-classical Revival style in 1927. The two-story, gable front, brick veneer church features a partial-width, full-height, pedimented portico with Tuscan columns. A central main entrance with original paired wood panel doors is flanked by two secondary entrances with identical single wood panel doors. Each entrance has a rectangular stained glass transom. Original stained glass windows are on the side elevations. In the late 1950s, a two-story brick veneer Sunday School building was constructed adjacent to the church and connected to it via a one-story hyphen.

The church at 618 Claiborne was constructed ca. 1940 as the Church of God and now houses the Evening Star Pentecostal Holiness Church. This is a basic one-story, gable front design church with a central gable roof entry porch supported by concrete block columns. A brick veneer exterior was added to the church ca. 1990. The central entrance retains original paired six-panel wood doors.

The development of the North Danville neighborhood also resulted in the need for a high school to serve the area's expanding student population. As a result, the city constructed the Woodrow Wilson High School at the corner of North Main and Benefield

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 9

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

Streets in 1926 (108-113-586, Photo No. 41). This two-story, brick veneer building reflects the Colonial Revival style and features original nine-over-nine and six-over-six wood sash windows, twenty-light transoms, and decorative terra cotta tile panels and detailing. The school retains much of its original interior design as well including a split staircase with paneled newel posts, original interior single-light and two-panel wood doors. Around 1960, a one-story concrete block cafeteria wing was added to the rear elevation and is connected to the school via small concrete and glass panel hyphen.

### *North Danville's Recent Past (1950-2003)*

By the 1940s, the majority of the lots in North Danville were developed, and few new dwellings or commercial buildings were constructed in the 1950s or 1960s. Two apartment buildings appeared on North Main Street ca. 1955. These identical plan brick veneer dwellings are located at 839 and 1033 North Main Street and are typical apartment dwellings of the mid-20<sup>th</sup> century (108-113-573, Photo 36, and 108-113-589). Each has a flat roof, paired four-light casement windows, and a central entrance with a small gabled roof entry porch. Both retain original entrances with three-horizontal-light glass and wood panel windows with four-light sidelights.

During recent decades a number of the larger dwellings in North Danville have been subdivided into apartments as many residents moved to suburban areas and the neighborhood experienced a period of decline. A few modern apartment buildings have also been constructed as lots became vacant. Several modern convenience stores and gas stations have been constructed in the district, however the historic commercial area retains a strong sense of time and place of its late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> century origins.

Currently, a trend to preserve and maintain residential and commercial buildings in North Danville has emerged. The vast majority of buildings in the district retain a high degree of their historic character and architectural integrity. The district maintains a residential landscape centered around a neighborhood commercial district. The North Danville Historic District is Danville's most significant collection of late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> century dwellings and commercial buildings north of the Dan River.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 10

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

**INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS**

Properties in the inventory are organized by street and numerically by address. Entries list the address of the property, approximate date of construction, VDHR survey number, and associated secondary resources. Known historic names are listed where applicable.

Key:

CB = Contributing Building

NCB = Non-contributing Building

ca. = Circa

**BAUGH STREET**

109 Baugh Street ca. 1925 (Garage, ca. 1925, NCB) 108-113-0001 NCB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-and-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has an unknown foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of vinyl siding, a ca. 1990 side gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a totally reconstructed, partial-width, shed roof porch with a steeply pitched gable Tudor influenced roof over the entry. The porch has an original poured concrete floor, original square wood columns on replaced brick piers, engaged columns and a square wood baluster railing. The entry porch section has a stucco exterior. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, three-square light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and replacement four-over-four double hung vinyl sash with vinyl shutters. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. To the rear of the dwelling is a non-contributing, single-bay garage with an asphalt shingle gable metal roof, an exterior of vinyl siding and an overhead metal track door. Due to the drastic reconstruction of the porch on the main façade the house no longer retains its historical integrity and is therefore considered non-contributing to the district.

111 Baugh Street ca. 1900 108-113-0002 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a cross gable metal roof and an interior end and exterior end brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced porch, original milled posts, milled brackets, a milled railing and pilasters. The main entrance has a replacement nine-light and two wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one and two-over-two double hung wood sash. Circular wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original two-story shed roof wing. Attached to the rear façade of the original two-story rear wing is an original one-story, hipped roof wing with a shed roof porch with a small portion enclosed at the entry. A ca. 1920 shed roof addition is located on the east and south facades.

115 Baugh Street ca. 1890 (Shed, ca. 1990, NCB) 108-113-0003 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns on rock-faced concrete piers, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1930, five wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. A large single-light, fixed is located on the main façade. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1920 shed roof addition and a ca. 1960 shed roof addition. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1990 metal storage shed (NCB).

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 11

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

119 Baugh Street ca. 1890 108-113-0004 CB

This is a one-story, frame, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central and an exterior end chimney. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced square wood posts and a square wood railing. Both main entrances have a replacement four wood panel door. Windows are original, two-over-two double hung wood sash and replacement, one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original gable roof wing and a ca. 1960 shed roof addition with a corrugated metal exterior is located on the main façade.

120 Baugh Street ca. 1925 108-113-0005 CB

This is a one-story, frame, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped metal roof with a central front gable and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor and original square wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1960, three-light glass and wood door. Windows are replacement six-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. The house is currently vacant and in a severe state of disrepair.

123 Baugh Street ca. 1900 108-113-0006 CB

This is a two-story, frame, I-house plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof with a central gable on the main façade, four brick chimneys and one concrete chimney with two being sited on interior ends and the remaining sited interior centrally. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood porch and original non-fluted Doric columns on pressed concrete block piers. The main entrance has a replacement, twelve-light glass and wood door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash and one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Vergeboard and rectangular louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. Two, original one-story gable wings and a small, ca. 1945 shed roof enclosed entry bay is located on the rear façade.

124 Baugh Street ca. 1900 108-113-0007 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan, Folk Victorian style cottage built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and a re-pointed, interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original milled posts, a spindled frieze, pendants, milled brackets, pilasters and a milled railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door with an original single-light transom and original single light sidelights. The secondary door on the main façade has a original, single-light glass and wood door of smaller width with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood casement windows with decorative bracketed hoods with dentils. A stenciled wood lunette attic vent is located in the gable field along with detailed vergeboard, fanlight-milled wood detailing in the gable fields. Gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade along with a ca. 1910, two-story, shed roof rear addition with a porch on the east façade and an original single-light and wood panel door with an original four-screen panel door.

126 Baugh Street ca. 1900 108-113-0008 CB

This is a one-story, frame, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a cross gable metal roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and replaced wrought iron posts on brick piers. The main entrance has an original single-oval light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Rectangular metal louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original hipped roof wing is located on the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 12

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

127 Baugh Street ca. 1910 108-113-0009 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of ca. 1955 permastone on the main façade and Masonite shingle siding on the remaining facades, an original gable metal roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original wood columns, an original tongue and groove ceiling, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original eight-light and three-vertical wood panel door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with wood shutters (not original). Louvered vents and Masonite shingle siding are located in the gable fields. Located on the rear façade is an original gable roof wing with a metal flue, Masonite shingle siding and original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows.

130 Baugh Street ca. 1910 (Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0010 CB

This is a two-story, frame, side passage plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and two exterior brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a full-width shed roof porch with replaced wrought iron posts. The main entrance has a replacement, fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original five-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. Two, original gable roof wings and a shed roof enclosed porch is located on the rear façade. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920, frame, garage with an exterior of vinyl siding, a brick pier foundation, an asphalt shingle gable roof and vertical board hinged doors.

132 Baugh Street ca. 1910 108-113-0012 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double gable plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of vinyl siding, a double gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a hipped roof entry porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and original square wood posts. The main entrance has a replacement six-light and three wood panel door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1950 shed roof wing with an enclosed shed roof porch.

133 Baugh Street ca. 1900 108-113-0011 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a cross gable metal roof and two interior end brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a small projecting gable over the entry. The porch has a replaced wood floor, original square wood columns and engaged columns. Both entrances on the main facade have replaced six-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original one-over-one segmental arched and six-over-six double hung wood sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1930, small, one-story, gable roof wing with a shed roof porch, a portion of which is enclosed.

137 Baugh Street ca. 1910 108-113-0013 CB

This is a one-story, frame, Colonial Revival style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier with concrete block and stucco infill, an exterior of brick covered with stucco, a metal gable roof with a projecting gable over the entry and two interior central brick chimneys covered with concrete. On the main (N) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns on rock-faced concrete and brick piers and a concrete block and brick pier foundation with rock-faced concrete block infill. The main entrance has a ca. 1990, nine-light and two-panel vinyl door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the north façade has a ca. 1990, six-panel vinyl door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with pediments. A circular stenciled wood attic vent is in the gable field on the east façade. A circular wood attic vent with punched holes is located in the gable field on the west façade and vertical board is located in the

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 13

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

gable field of the projecting entry porch gable. Two, original gable roof wings with a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of aluminum siding and two-over-two double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade. A ca. 1975, shed roof addition with various size vinyl windows and vinyl siding is attached to the original rear gable wings.

202 Baugh Street ca. 1900 108-113-0015 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of both wide-width and thin-width weatherboard, a metal gable roof, two brick interior central flue and two interior central chimneys, both brick but one has been covered with concrete. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a projecting gable over the entry. The porch has some of its original wood floor still remaining, replacement rock-faced concrete block columns, a double round metal railing, vertical board and metal garland detailing in the gable field. A window on the east façade of the gabled portion of the porch has two inset wood panels. The main entrance has a ca. 2000 oval-light designed glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the east façade has a replacement single-light glass and wood door. Windows are original four-over-one and six-over-one double hung wood sash. The windows on the second floor have been replaced with one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Located on the main (S) façade is a gable roof dormer with a replaced one-over-one double hung vinyl sash window. Triangular attic vents are located in the gable fields. A ca. 1910, gable roof addition with an interior brick flue, a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill and original six-over six double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade. Attached to the gable roof addition is a ca. 1910, shed roof addition with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows, an interior brick flue and a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill.

203 Baugh Street ca. 1920 (Shed, ca. 1960, NCB) 108-113-0014 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of vinyl siding and a gable roof of asphalt shingles. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a central gable over the entry. The porch has an original wood floor, original paired, non-fluted Doric columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a replacement six-panel vinyl door. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Located on the rear façade is an original gable wing with an inset entrance porch on the east façade. Attached to the original wing is a ca. 1960 gable roof addition. Located to the rear of the dwelling is ca. 1960, frame, gable metal roof shed with a shed roof wing. The shed has a wood panel exterior, paired single-light glass and wood door and two-over-two horizontal-light double hung wood sash windows.

206 Baugh Street ca. 1890 108-113-0016 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns on pressed concrete block piers, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-oval light and two wood panel door with an original three-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. The secondary entrance on the main façade has an original single-oval light and two wood panel door with an original single light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade are two, original hipped roof wings with a small shed roof entry bay. The interior of the dwelling has original hard wood floor, an original mantel, original wood doors with fluted pilasters and corner blocks.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 14

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

207 Baugh Street ca. 1920 108-113-0017 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double gable plan dwelling built ca. 1920 with Bungalow style influences. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, an original metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, original tapered wood columns on brick piers and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original five-light transom and original five-light sidelights. Windows are original, four-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash. Slits have been made in the aluminum siding for attic vents. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

209 Baugh Street ca. 1880 108-113-0018 CB

This is a one-story, central hall plan brick dwelling built ca. 1880. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, a brick exterior, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and two interior end chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, replaced wrought iron columns, a paneled frieze and two original milled engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six-panel vinyl door with an original three-light transom and original three-light sidelights. Windows are six-over-six double hung vinyl sash with fake muntin bars. Portions of the window openings have been covered with vinyl siding. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1960, one-story, frame, shed roof addition with vinyl siding.

210 Baugh Street ca. 1925 (Shed, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0019 CB

This is a one-story, frame, Bungalow built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block and brick infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable metal roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and original tapered wood columns on brick piers. The main entrance has a ca. 1990 six-panel wood door. Windows are original three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade are two shed roof dormers, each with five-vertical-light windows. An original gable roof wing is located on the rear façade and attached to it is a ca. 1960 shed roof addition. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930, frame garage with a gable metal roof, a wood panel exterior and sliding wood panel doors.

213 Baugh Street ca. 1885 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0020 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall dwelling built ca. 1880. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior end and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a reconstructed ca. 1915, wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and replaced vinyl-sided non-fluted Doric columns. The main entrance has a replaced fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. The secondary entrance on the main façade has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Circular attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. Located on the rear façade are three shed roof additions. One is an original wing or possibly ca. 1900 addition and two are dated ca. 1940. One of the ca. 1940 additions has a hipped roof wing. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930, frame garage with a gable metal roof and exterior of corrugated metal panels.

214 Baugh Street ca. 1910 (Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0021 CB

This is a one-story, frame, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick veneer, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and a concrete chimney on the rear hipped roof addition. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor with an original poured concrete foundation, original non-fluted Doric columns, an original square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, solid wood door with a soldier brick lintel over an original transom which has been covered with a wood panel. Windows are original one-over-one and six-over-six double hung wood sash. A ca. 1920 shed roof addition with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows, shiplap siding and a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill is located on the rear façade. On the western rear façade is a ca. 1920,

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 15

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

shed roof addition with original three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash windows and a three wood panel door on its south façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920, garage with a gable metal roof, an exterior of weatherboard siding and vertical board track doors.

217 Baugh Street ca. 1880 108-113-0022 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan, brick dwelling built ca. 1880. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick, a metal gable roof, two interior end brick flues, one interior metal flue on the west façade and three interior end brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, square wood posts and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 six wood panel door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the west façade has a ca. 1975, six-panel vinyl door. Windows are original one-over-one and two-over-two double hung wood sash. Two ca. 1890 gable roof wings with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows and a ca. 1890, shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. Attached to the ca. 1890 wings is a ca. 1940, shed roof addition with a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of shiplap siding and one-over-one vertical fixed windows.

220 Baugh Street ca. 1900 108-113-0023 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, a ca. 1960 exterior of brick veneer, an original gable metal roof and an interior central metal flue. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original tile floor on a continuous brick foundation, an original tongue and groove ceiling, original milled posts on ca. 1960 brick piers and a replacement square wood baluster railing. Both entrances on the main façade have an ca. 1930, three-vertical light and two wood panel door with a soldier brick lintel. Windows are original, two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1930, gable roof addition with three-over-one vertical-light windows and a brick flue on the west façade.

222 Baugh Street ca. 1930 108-113-0024 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, Bungalow dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and three interior end chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, inset porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns, a square wood railing, engaged columns and a canvas awning spanning the width of the porch. Both entrances on the main façade have an original eight-light glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-one and four-over-one double hung wood sash. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves. Located on the main façade is a gable roof dormer with two, six-over-one double hung wood sash windows. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

223 Baugh Street ca. 1880 108-113-0025 CB

This is a two-story, frame, I-house plan dwelling built ca. 1880 and is currently divided into apartments. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and two exterior end chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a two-story, partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced square wood posts, original engaged Doric columns and a cut-out wood railing. The main entrance has an original three wood panel double door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two and replacement six-over-six double hung wood sash. An original, two-story, frame, ell is located on the rear façade with a shed roof porch of which a portion was enclosed ca. 1970. Attached to the east side of the ell is an original one-story, shed roof wing.

224 Baugh Street ca. 1910 (Shed, ca. 1970, NCB) 108-113-0026 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with rock-faced concrete block infill, a stuccoed exterior and covered with metal sheets pressed to look like rock-faced concrete blocks. The dwelling also has an exterior of vinyl siding, an original, gable metal roof and an interior end and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a carpeted floor, original square wood columns, a milled railing,

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 16

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

engaged columns and a vinyl awning which spans the entire width and length of the porch. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, fanlight and six wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. Slits have been made in the vinyl for attic vents in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows. Attached to the original wing is a ca. 1930, shed roof addition with an aluminum porch addition on its rear façade. To the rear of the dwelling is a non-contributing, ca. 1970, shed roof wood shed.

226 Baugh Street ca. 1920 108-113-0027 CB

This is a one-story, frame, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and two interior central concrete chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with original non-fluted Doric columns, engaged columns, and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. The secondary entrance on the main basement level has a replaced four-light and four wood panel door. The house is sited on a hill. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash and replacement two-over-two horizontal-light double hung wood sash. It appears that the dwelling was possibly expanded ca. 1960 on the west façade and the roofline was altered at that time.

227 Baugh Street ca. 1890 (Shed, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0028 CB

This is a one-story, double-pen, saddlebag plan brick dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior end brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replaced nine-light and two wood panel door with an original two light transom and original pediment. Windows are original three-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash with pediments. Located on the rear façade is an original (poss. ca. 1900-10), small shed roof wing with an exterior of shiplap siding. Attached to the original wing is a ca. 1960, small shed roof addition with an exterior of vertical board. Standing to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920, frame storage shed with a gable metal roof, an exterior of vertical board siding, a five wood panel door and a shed roof wing with two-over-two horizontal-light double hung wood sash windows. Attached to the shed is a ca. 1990, shed roof wing with screen panels.

233 Baugh Street ca. 1900 108-113-0029 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900 and remodeled with Colonial Revival influences. The dwelling has a continuous foundation of unknown material, an exterior of brick veneer, a metal gable roof, one interior central brick chimney, one metal flue on the rear wing, one interior end brick flue and one exterior end brick flue on the east façade. On the main (S) façade is a pedimented entry porch with replaced brick columns, an arched entry, an open brick railing and louvered vents and gable returns in the gable field. The main entrance has an original three-vertical light and three wood panel door with a soldier brick lintel. The secondary entrance on the main façade lower level of the west façade has an original three-vertical light and three wood panel door with a soldier brick lintel and a small wood canopy. Windows are original three-over-one vertical light and six-over-one double hung wood sash windows with soldier brick lintels. A decorative brick belt course divides the foundation from the main level on the side facades. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. An original, two-story, gable roof wing with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original two-story wing is a ca. 1920, two-story, gable roof addition and a ca. 1920, shed roof addition with three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash windows. Located on the rear west façade is a ca. 1950, two-story, flat roof addition with three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash windows and a single-bay garage on the lower level.

239 Baugh Street ca. 1925 108-113-0030 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag dwelling built 1925. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with infill, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor and replaced wrought iron posts. The main entrance has a replacement six wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original, six-over-six double hung wood

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 17

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing with an attached ca. 1955 shed roof addition and attached frame carport has been built on the rear façade.

243 Baugh Street ca. 1910 (Shed ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0031 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has an unknown foundation covered with brick veneer, an exterior of brick veneer, a metal gable roof, two exterior end brick flues and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced square wood posts on brick veneered piers and a replacement square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, three-diagonal square light glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing and a ca. 1920 shed roof addition with three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash windows. Sited to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920, frame storage shed with a metal gable roof and an exterior of weatherboard siding.

245 Baugh Street ca. 1910 108-113-0032 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, ca. 1960 wrought iron posts and railing and engaged square wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 six wood panel door. The secondary entrance on the west façade also has a ca. 1970 six wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1960, shed roof rear addition on a concrete block foundation with original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows.

249 Baugh Street ca. 1930 108-113-0033 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, gable front plan Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a front gable roof of asphalt shingles and two, interior central and one exterior end brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade are two, partial-width shed roof porches with a projecting gable on the northeast corner. The porch has a replaced wood floor and replaced square wood posts. Both entrances on the main façade have original nine-light and two wood panel doors. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and exposed roof rafter ends are at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original, small projecting gable bay with a shed roof porch. Also on the rear façade is an original shed roof porch, which was enclosed soon after construction and has an exterior of shiplap siding.

**BELLEVUE STREET**

213 Bellevue Street ca. 1890 108-113-0034 CB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-parlor plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a flat metal roof, an interior end brick chimney and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original milled posts, milled brackets, original pilasters and a two-by-four wood railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1990, six-panel vinyl door with an original four-light transom and original sidelights which are currently covered with plywood. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Detailed brackets are located at the cornice of the house. A ca. 1920 shed roof addition with original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 18

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

217 Bellevue Street ca. 1890 108-113-0035 CB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-parlor plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding and a flat metal roof. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced tapered wood columns on concrete piers, a square wood railing and a metal awning. The main entrance has a replacement solid wood door with an original four-light transom and original three-light and single panel sidelights. Windows are original, two-over-two double hung wood sash windows. Some window openings have been enclosed. Detailed brackets are located at the cornice of the house. A ca. 1920, one-story, shed roof addition is located on the rear façade.

221 Bellevue Street ca. 1890 108-113-0036 CB

This is two-story, frame, hall-parlor plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a flat metal roof, an exterior end concrete chimney and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original chamfered wood posts, milled brackets, a milled railing and pilasters. The main entrance has an original, four-panel wood door with arched upper panels. The entrance has an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located at the cornice of the house is decorative wood trim and detailed brackets. A ca. 1915 shed roof addition is located on the rear façade.

225 Bellevue Street ca. 1900 108-113-0037 NCB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling which has been extensively altered and no longer retains integrity of its original design. Alterations include the addition of brick veneer and vinyl siding to the exterior, ca. 2002 doors and vinyl windows, and a large rear addition.

229 Bellevue Street ca. 1900 108-113-0038 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double gable plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound porch with original milled posts, pilasters and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a replacement single-light and eight-panel metal door. The secondary door on the main façade has a six-panel metal door. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung wood sash. The house is sited on a slight hill and has a basement level on the rear façade. Also located on the rear façade is an original shed roof porch supported by metal posts. The porch has been enclosed with vinyl siding and screen panels.

235 Bellevue Street ca. 1910 (Shed, ca. 1910, CB) 108-113-0039 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1910 with modest Queen Anne style influences. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with poured concrete infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an asphalt shingle, hipped roof with a hipped roof bay, an interior central brick chimney and an interior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, replaced square wood columns on concrete piers and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and four wood panel glass and wood door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade is a hipped roof dormer with two, four-light fixed windows. To the rear of the dwelling is a storage shed with a gable metal roof, an exterior of shiplap siding, one-over-one double hung wood sash windows, a five-panel wood door and exposed rafter ends at the eaves.

300 Bellevue Street ca. 1900 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0040 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and two, interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a projecting gable. The porch has a replaced wood floor and replaced square wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six wood panel door with an original single-light transom that is currently enclosed with a wood panel. Windows are six-over-six double hung vinyl sash with fake muntin bars. Vergeboard and gable etchings are located in the gable

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 19

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing. A ca. 1930 garage is located to the rear of the dwelling with a metal gable roof, an exterior of corrugated metal and exposed roof rafter ends.

303-304 Bellevue Street ca. 1910 108-113-0041 CB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan quad-plex apartment building. The building has a continuous brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of rolled asphalt shingle sheeting, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade are four, partial-width, shed roof porches with original wood floors on the second floors and replacement poured concrete floors on the first floor. The porches have a combination of original milled posts, original pilasters, original tongue and groove ceilings, replacement metal posts and metal railings. All the doors have been replaced with either ca. 1990, six-panel vinyl doors, nine-light and two vinyl panel doors or ca. 1970 fifteen-light glass and wood doors. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is a two-story, wood porch.

306 Bellevue Street ca. 1910 108-113-0042 CB

This is a two-story, frame, American Foursquare style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a hipped asphalt shingle roof, a brick foundation, an interior brick chimney, and an exterior of shiplap siding. At the roofline of the main façade is a hipped roof dormer. The main façade has a full-width shed roof porch with chamfered wood columns and a simple lattice designed frieze. The main entrance has an original twelve-light glass and wood door with a three-light transom. Windows in the dwelling are original two-over-two wood sash. Ruins of an original single-story wing with a brick chimney are located on the rear façade. The wing was razed in 2002.

307 Bellevue Street ca. 1905 (Shed, ca. 1905, CB) 108-113-0043 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1905. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof, an interior end concrete flue and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, an original milled railing and original pilasters. The main entrance has an original four-light and two wood panel glass and wood door with an original three-light transom. Windows are two-over-two double hung wood sash with simple wood hoods. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. A wood staircase on the rear façade leads from an inset porch on the basement level (house sited on a slight hill) to a main floor balcony porch. Located on the east façade is an original hipped metal roof wing on brick piers with infill and retaining original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows. A ca. 1915, shed roof addition has been added to the original wing and rear façade of the main house. The ca. 1915 addition has six-over-six and four-over-four double hung wood sash windows, a shed roof lean-to and an original four wood panel door with ceramic knobs. Located to the rear of the dwelling is an original two-bay shed with an exterior of board and batten siding, a metal shed roof and vertical board hinged doors. Attached to the shed is a shed roof lean-to with an exterior of shiplap siding and vertical board hinged doors.

311 Bellevue Street ca. 1910 108-113-0044 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a ca. 1990 asphalt shingle gable roof and an interior central chimney covered with concrete. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original chamfered wood posts, original engaged columns and a metal awning spanning the entire width of the porch. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 solid wood door with an original three-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original, two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. A ca. 1920, shed roof addition with a continuous brick foundation is located on the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 20

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

312 Bellevue Street ca. 1910 108-113-0045 CB

This is a two-story, frame, side passage plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles, an interior central and an interior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced square wood posts and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six-panel vinyl door with an original two-light transom and two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash windows. An original two-story, gable roof wing is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original two-story wing on its west facade is an original, single-story shed roof wing.

315 Bellevue Street ca. 1910 (Garage, ca. 1960, NCB) 108-113-0046 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous rock-faced concrete block foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding and a ca. 2002 gable roof with a projecting gable. On the main façade is a full-width, metal, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original tapered wood columns on stuccoed brick piers, a square wood baluster railing, an original tongue and groove ceiling and evidence of the engaged columns having been removed. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. A large picture window has been placed on the main façade. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. A ca. 1920 shed roof addition with a brick flue is located on the rear façade. A ca. 1960 garage with a corrugated metal exterior, a concrete foundation and a gable metal roof is located to the rear of the dwelling (NCB).

316 Bellevue Street ca. 1900 108-113-0047 CB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-parlor plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a slightly hipped/mostly flat metal roof, an interior end brick chimney and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor and replaced tapered wood columns on stuccoed piers. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six wood panel door. The secondary door on the main façade has a replacement three-light and two wood panel door. Windows are six-over-one and four-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash. Located at the cornice are brackets under wide eaves. An original, one-story, shed roof addition is located on the rear façade.

322 Bellevue Street ca. 1900 108-113-0048 CB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with both concrete block and poured concrete infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped metal roof, an exterior end and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced square wood posts and a ca. 1960 metal railing and two metal posts. The main entrance door has a ca. 1980, six-panel vinyl door with an original single-light transom. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash on the first floor and original two-over-two double hung wood sash on the second floor. An original, two-story shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original two-story wing are two, one-story, shed roof wings built ca. 1930.

325 Bellevue Street ca. 1915 108-113-0049 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a ca. 1985, asphalt shingle, gable roof with a hipped roof entry foyer and an interior central concrete flue. On the main façade is a metal canopy with wrought iron railings and an original, carpet covered, poured concrete floor. The main entrance has a ca. 1975, six-panel vinyl door. The secondary door on the lower basement level of the west façade has an original nine-light and two-panel wood door. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves.

329 Bellevue Street ca. 1900 108-113-0050 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation covered with metal sheeting, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal gable roof, an interior central concrete flue and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, asphalt shingled gable roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced tapered wood columns

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 21

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

on replaced rock-faced concrete block piers and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1935 four-panel wood door with arched upper panels, an original three-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located in the eaves. An original gable roof wing with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade.

330 Bellevue Street ca.1900 108-113-0051 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double gable front plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof, and an interior end and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original square wood posts and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six-panel vinyl door with an original three-light transom and original single-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double-hung wood sash. Metal louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing, which was possibly part of a later enclosed porch is located on the rear façade.

**BENEFIELD AVENUE**

120 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 108-113-992 CB

This is a frame, two-story, front gable dwelling built ca. 1930 and currently used as an apartment building. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and two interior brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, two-story, shed roof porch with replacement metal posts on original brick piers and a metal railing. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original sixteen-light transom and original ten-light sidelights. The secondary door on the south façade-second floor has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with original ten-light sidelights. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash. A hipped roof dormer is located on the east façade. Gable returns are situated at the eaves and paired, original, one-over-one double hung wood sash attic windows are in the gable field on the main façade.

121 Benefield Avenue ca. 1925 108-113-993 CB

This is a frame, two-story, American Foursquare style dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and two, interior central brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with an original wood floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the main façade has an original single-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. A hipped roof dormer is located on the main façade. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade with one-over-one light casement windows and an original brick foundation. The second floor of this wing has a sleeper porch.

122 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 (Garage, ca. 1970, NCB) 108-113-994 CB

This is a frame, one-story, central hall plan Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original tapered wood columns on brick piers, an original tongue and groove ceiling and an original square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six wood panel wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Louvered vents and knee brace brackets are located in the gable fields and exposed roof rafter ends are at the eaves. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1970 single bay corrugated metal gable roof metal garage.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 22

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

124 Benefield Avenue ca. 1925 108-113-995 CB

This is a frame, two-story, American Foursquare style dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, an original asphalt shingle hipped roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns, an original tongue and groove ceiling, engaged columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel glass and wood door with original two-light sidelights. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. A ca. 1980 wood deck has been constructed on the rear façade and a wood wheelchair ramp has been attached to the E side of the main porch.

125 Benefield Avenue ca. 1925 108-113-996 CB

This frame, two-story, American Foursquare dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, an asphalt shingle roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, a wood railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with original five-light sidelights. Windows are original eight-over-one double hung wood sash. An original two-story, shed roof porch is located on the rear façade.

128 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-997 CB

This is a frame, one- and one-half story, Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a side gable roof of asphalt shingles and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with original non-fluted Doric columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original three-vertical-light and two-panel glass and wood door. Windows are original three-over-two vertical light double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. A shed roof dormer is located on the main façade. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves. To the rear of the dwelling is an original single car, open bay garage with a front gable metal roof and an exterior of shiplap siding.

129 Benefield Avenue ca. 1925 108-113-998 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Bungalow built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, an asphalt shingle hipped roof, exterior end brick flue and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with an original wood floor, original tapered wood columns on brick piers, an added wrought iron railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original four-vertical-light and four wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original four-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash windows. On the main façade is a hipped roof dormer with two, six-light, fixed glass and wood windows. Exposed rafter ends are located in the eaves.

132 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 (Washhouse, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-999 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick and poured concrete foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, an asphalt shingle hipped roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, porch with an original wood floor, original tapered wood columns on concrete piers, a metal shed roof awning and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original eight-over-one double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters and some windows having metal awnings. On the main façade is a hipped roof dormer with two, seven-vertical-light glass and wood attic windows. Located to the rear of the dwelling is an original washhouse with a gable roof of asphalt shingles, shiplap siding, a concrete block foundation, an original six-panel wood door, original eight-over-eight double hung wood sash windows and exposed roof rafter ends at the eaves.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 23

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

133 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 108-113-1000 CB

This is a frame, one-story, front gable plan dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a front gable metal roof and an interior end brick chimney on the rear wing. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, an original tongue and groove ceiling, original tapered wood columns on brick piers, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1990 six panel vinyl door. Windows are original nine-over-one and twelve-over-one double hung wood sash. Louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields. An original, shed roof porch is located on the rear façade.

137 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 108-113-1001 CB

This is a frame, one-story Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and two interior central concrete chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, and ca. 1960 metal posts and railing. The main entrance has an original nine-light and three-panel glass and wood door. Windows are original ten-over-one double hung wood sash. At the roofline is a hipped roof dormer with paired multi-light attic windows.

140 Benefield Avenue ca. 1935 (Garage, ca. 1935, NCB) 108-113-1002 CB

This is a frame, one- and one-half story, Bungalow influenced dwelling built ca. 1935. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles, two interior end brick flue (one on the rear wing) and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor with the front section removed, original tapered wood columns on brick piers. The main entrance has an original nine-light and a single-panel glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash. Three gable roof dormers are located on the main façade each with an original six-over-one double hung wood sash window. A gable roof dormer on the rear façade has two, ca. 1980 one-over-one vinyl windows. An original gable roof rear wing with original six-over-one double hung wood sash windows is on the rear façade. Attached to the rear wing are a ca. 1980 shed roof addition and a ca. 1990 wood deck. Gable returns are located at the eaves and louvered vents are situated in the gable fields. The dwelling has been made wheelchair accessible with a ramp projecting off the east façade and the front entrance of the porch has been barred from use. Located to the rear of the house is a ca. 1935, single-bay garage with a lean-to addition with a corrugated metal roof, shiplap siding and a overhead track garage door.

141 Benefield Avenue ca. 1925 108-113-1003 CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous stuccoed exterior foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles, one interior central concrete chimney and one interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, inset porch with an original poured concrete floor, original tapered wood columns on brick piers, an original tongue and groove ceiling, a closed concrete railing, and engaged columns. The main entrance is a replacement solid wood door with an original eight-light transom and original six-light and single-wood panel sidelights. Windows are one-over-one double hung wood sash. A hipped roof dormer is located on the main façade with two, five-vertical-light fixed glass and wood windows. A ca. 1930 shed roof addition with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows has been added to the rear façade.

144 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-1004 CB

This is a frame, one-story Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof, and two interior brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with original tapered wood columns on brick piers, an original tongue and groove ceiling and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1960 three rectangular-light glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash with ca. 1970 metal awnings over all openings.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 24

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

145 Benefield Avenue ca. 1920 (Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-1005 CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal hipped roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with replacement square wood posts and a wood railing. The main entrance has an original four-light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash. On the main façade is a hipped roof dormer with a four-light glass and wood fixed window. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a frame garage with an asphalt shingle roof, a shiplap exterior and paired vertical-board hinged doors.

146 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 (Shed, ca. 1930, CB) 08-113-1006 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gable front dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles, an exterior end brick chimney and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, a ca. 1970 metal awning and original wrought iron columns. The main entrance has an original nine-light and single wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are placed in the gable fields. An original shed roof porch is located on the rear façade and was enclosed ca. 1950. Located to the rear of the dwelling is an original front gable shed with an asphalt shingle roof, an exterior of shiplap siding and exposed roof rafter ends. The main façade (S) has a pedestrian entrance with a five panel wood door. An asphalt shingle shed roof awning spans the main façade.

147 Benefield Avenue ca. 1960 108-113-1007 NCB

This is a ca. 1960 Ranch style dwelling. The dwelling has a hipped asphalt shingle roof, a poured concrete foundation, a brick veneer exterior, and an interior brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width porch with a metal shed roof, metal posts and railing. Windows are two-over-two horizontal double hung wood sash windows. A picture window flanked by two-over-two double hung wood sash windows is located on the main façade.

148 Benefield Avenue ca. 1925 108-113-1008 CB

This is a frame, one- and one-half story, hall-and-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding on all facades except the main façade which has shiplap siding, a ca. 1990 asphalt shingle side gable roof, and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, inset porch with a replaced wood floor, original square wood columns, a ca. 1970 metal awning and a square wood baluster. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original four-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. Louvered vents are located in the gable field.

149 Benefield Avenue ca. 1945 108-113-1009 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, Minimal Traditional style dwelling built ca. 1945. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of brick veneer, a ca. 1990 asphalt shingle gable roof and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main façade (N) is an awning canopy entry porch with an original poured concrete floor, a wrought iron railing and wrought iron brackets. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, three vertical rectangular light glass and wood door. Windows are original eight-over-eight double hung wood sash. A picture window with flanking six-over-six double hung wood sash windows is located on the main façade.

150 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-1010 CB

This is a frame, one-story Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof asphalt shingles, an interior central brick chimney and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, projecting gable porch with a replaced wood floor, original tapered wood columns on brick piers and a metal railing. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original three-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash. Louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. Located to

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 25

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

the rear of the dwelling is an original single open-bay garage with a front gable metal roof, an exterior of shiplap siding and no door.

151 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 (Garage ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-1011 CB

This is a frame, one-story Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles, a brick exterior end chimney and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, projecting gable porch with a replacement poured concrete floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns on brick piers and a metal railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1960 three-light glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents and knee brace brackets. Exposed roof rafter ends are located in the eaves. On the rear façade is an enclosed shed roof porch with an added metal awning. To the rear of the dwelling is an original single open-bay garage with an asphalt shingle roof, aluminum siding and no door.

152 Benefield Avenue ca. 1940 108-113-1012 NCB

This ca. 1940 dwelling has been extensively altered with vinyl siding, vinyl sash windows, replacement doors, and a reconstructed porch. The alterations appear to have been done ca. 2000-1. The dwelling no longer retains historical integrity.

153 Benefield Avenue ca. 1930 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-1013 CB

This is a frame, one- and one-half story, Minimal Traditional style dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable asphalt shingle roof, an exterior end brick chimney and an interior end brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is an original full-length, hipped roof side porch with an original poured concrete floor and square wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 fanlight and four-panel glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the east façade has a ca. 1980 six-panel wood door. Windows are original six-over-six and eight-over-eight double hung wood sash with metal shutters. Louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields. A small, rectangular, metal vent is located in the exterior end brick chimney on the east façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930 single-bay garage with a metal gable roof, an exterior of aluminum siding, and original eight-light and three wood panel hinged double doors.

**CHURCH STREET**

105-111 Church Street ca. 1930 108-113-0104 CB

This is a two-story commercial building constructed ca. 1930. The building has a brick exterior, a corbelled brick cornice, and a flat roof with terra cotta coping at the roofline. The building contains three storefronts, each of which has original single-light glass and wood doors. Two have original single-light transoms, and the third transom has been replaced with a wood panel. A fourth entrance has a metal screen door and an original single-light transom. This entrance leads to an interior staircase to the second floor. The three storefronts have original aluminum and glass display windows. Upper façade windows have original six-over-one metal sash windows. There is an exterior brick chimney on the west façade. Also on this façade is a frame flat roof carport supported by wood posts.

202-204 Church Street ca. 1980 108-113-0105 NCB

At this location is a one-story, ca. 1980 commercial building.

208 Church Street ca. 1925 108-113-0106 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall Bungalow built ca. 1925. The dwelling has an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, inset porch with an original wood floor and original square wood columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, three-light glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the south and east façade has a replacement solid wood door. Windows are eight over-one double hung wood sash. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1960, gable roof addition with two-over-two horizontal-light double hung wood sash windows and a concrete block foundation.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 26

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

212 Church Street ca. 1900 108-113-0107 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a central gable, an original wood floor, original chamfered wood columns, a milled railing, engaged columns, a metal awning which expands the entire width of the porch, a dentilled cornice and a milled vergeboard. The main entrance has an original single-oval light and single wood panel door with an original single-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. A wreath design is in the wood panel. Windows are two-over-two and six-over-one double hung wood sash. On the rear façade is an original shed roof wing with a very small ca. 1925 shed roof wing on its east façade. Also attached to the rear façade is an original gable roof wing.

215 Church Street ca. 1900 (Garage, ca. 1940, CB) 108-113-0108 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of fake brick rolled asphalt shingle sheeting, an original metal gable roof, an interior central concrete flue and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, replaced wrought iron posts and original square wood engaged columns. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. An original shed roof wing with three-over-one vertical-light and six-over-six double hung wood sash windows and an original metal gable roof wing with a shed roof addition and a concrete flue on the its west façade is located on the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is an open-bay, shed roof garage with an exterior of weatherboard siding and exposed rafter ends.

216 Church Street ca. 1890 108-113-0109 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns with Doric motif capitals, engaged columns, a metal awning spanning the entire porch width and a square wood railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and single wood panel door with an original three-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Windows on the main facade have bracketed cornices with dentils. The interior of the dwelling has original hard wood floor, an original mantel and original interior, four wood panel doors. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing. The house is currently vacant but in good condition and up for sale.

219 Church Street ca. 1905 (Shed, ca. 1980, NCB) 108-113-0110 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag dwelling built ca. 1905. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable metal roof and an interior central brick chimney with an exterior stuccoed exterior. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor, original square wood columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replacement, six-panel vinyl door. The secondary entrance on the ca. 1920 addition located on the northeast rear corner has an original six-light and three wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Slits have been made in the vinyl siding in the gable field for attic vents. Two, ca. 1920 shed roof additions with two-over-two horizontal-light wood sash windows have been affixed to the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a non-contributing metal shed.

220 Church Street ca. 1890-1900 (Garage, ca. 1940, CB) 108-113-0111 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1890-1900. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof, and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a central gable over the entrance. The porch has a replaced tile floor, a ca. 1980 metal railing and support posts and two, remaining, original Doric motif engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-oval light and single wood panel door with an original three-light transom and original two-light and single wood panels. In the wood panel on

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 27

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

the door is a wreath motif. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields. A large, original shed roof wing and a ca. 1940, small shed roof addition is located on the rear façade. Sited to the rear of the dwelling is a contributing, ca. 1940, garage with a gable metal roof, an exterior of corrugated metal panels, exposed roof rafter ends and corrugated metal panel doors.

221 Church Street ca. 1910 108-113-0112 CB

This is a one-story, frame, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has an unknown foundation covered with wood boards, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a gable roof entry porch with a poured concrete floor, original square wood columns and a pediment with an inset arch. The main entrance has an original eight-light glass and wood door. Located on the east façade is a metal shed roof side porch with a wrought iron railing, square wood posts and deteriorated lattice. The door is not visible. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields.

301 Church Street ca. 1900 (2-Shed, ca. 2002 & 1980, NCB) 108-113-0113 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical hall-parlor plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal hipped roof and an interior central stuccoed chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a carpeted floor, replaced wrought iron posts, engaged columns and a metal awning which spans the entire width of the porch. The main entrance has an original multi-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are one-over-one double hung wood sash with simple hoods and milled surrounds. Detailed brackets are located at the cornice. Affixed to the rear façade is a ca. 1920, shed roof addition and a ca. 1960 shed roof addition with an attached ca. 1980, wood deck. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 2002 wood shed and a ca. 1980 shed roof shed with a plywood exterior. Neither shed is contributing to the district.

302 Church Street ca. 1890 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0114 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, original milled posts, a milled railing and pilasters. The main entrance has a replaced nine-light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. A secondary entrance on the main façade has a replaced four wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with added wood shutters. An original shed roof wing with a ca. 1920 small shed roof addition on its rear façade. Also attached on the rear of the original wing is a shed roof porch that has been enclosed with wood and screen panels. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930, two-bay garage with a gable metal roof, a metal panel exterior, metal door and exposed roof rafters (CB).

304 Church Street ca. 1927 108-113-0115 CB

This is a one-story, frame, Bungalow built ca. 1927. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an exterior end brick chimney covered concrete. On the main façade is a partial-width, projecting gable porch with original square wood columns on brick piers and a square wood railing. The main entrance has an original three-vertical-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash. An original shed roof wing has been built on the rear façade.

305 Church Street ca. 1905 108-113-0116 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1905 with Queen Anne style influences. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal double gable roof and two, interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a carpeted floor, original chamfered wood milled posts, milled brackets, a milled railing, a milled scrolled frieze and pilasters. The main entrance has a ca. 1940 six wood panel door with an original five-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with the original window surrounds having been covered with aluminum siding. Circular stenciled wood attic

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park ServiceNational Register of Historic Places  
Continuation SheetSection number 7 Page 28North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

vents in flower pattern are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade are an original gable roof wing and a ca. 1920, shed roof addition with a rear porch.

306 Church Street ca. 1960 108-113-0117 NCB  
At this location is a one-story, frame, ca. 1960 gable front dwelling.

308 Church Street ca. 1910 108-113-0118 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with concrete block on the rear wing, an exterior of vinyl siding and a metal gable roof. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a central gable over the entry, a replaced poured concrete floor, a metal awning which spans the entire width of the porch, non-fluted Doric columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1960 two-light glass and wood door with an original two-light transom. Windows are replacement six-over-one double hung wood sash. Rectangular metal louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. A ca. 1950, shed roof addition is located on the rear façade.

309 Church Street ca. 1935 108-113-0119 CB

This is two-story, frame, front gable plan dwelling built ca. 1935. The dwelling has a foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of vinyl siding, a front gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns on rock-faced concrete block piers, a metal awning and a square wood baluster railing. Both main entrances have an original nine-light glass and wood panel door with a storm door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A ca. 1950, gable roof addition with one-over-one double hung sash and six-light fixed windows and vinyl siding is located on the rear façade.

313 Church Street ca. 1925 (Garage, ca. 1925, CB) 108-113-0120 CB

This is a frame, two-story, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of textured vinyl siding, a hipped metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a two-story, full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced tile floor, original square wood columns on brick piers, a square baluster railing and engaged columns. The second floor of the porch has an original wood floor, original square wood columns, engaged columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. The secondary entrance on the east façade addition has a replaced four-light and four wood panel door. Windows are two-over-two double hung wood sash. An original shed roof rear wing with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original wing is a ca. 1950 shed roof addition with one-over-one double hung wood sash windows, a continuous brick foundation and an exterior of textured vinyl siding. Located to the rear of the dwelling is an original, one-bay garage with an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof, a concrete block foundation, and vertical board hinged double doors. The garage is in a severe state of deterioration but still a contributing building.

314 Church Street ca. 1920 (Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0121 CB

This is a one-story, frame, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and two, interior central concrete chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, flat roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, a metal awning, engaged columns and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, three horizontal-light glass and wood door. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. An original hipped roof wing is located on the rear façade. A hipped roof dormer with two rectangular louvered vents is located on the main façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920, garage (CB) with a hipped asphalt shingle roof, an exterior of shiplap siding and vertical board hinged doors.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 29

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

319 Church Street ca. 1925 (Garage, ca. 1925, CB) 108-113-0122 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, central hall plan Bungalow built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a ca. 1990, gable roof of asphalt shingles and two interior end chimneys with a stuccoed exterior. On the main façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, original tapered wood columns on brick piers, an original tongue and groove ceiling and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original four-light glass and wood panel door. Windows are original, four-vertical-light double hung wood sash windows. Two, gable roof dormers with triple, four-over-one double hung wood sash windows and exposed rafter ends are located on the main façade. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A ca. 1925, single-bay garage with a shed roof is located on the rear façade.

320 Church Street ca. 1930 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0123 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, side gable plan Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a metal awning, original square wood columns on brick piers, engaged columns, and a square wood railing. The porch has exterior wood stairs that lead to a second floor balcony on the east façade that is set within the dwelling's gable. The main entrance has an original eight-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a replacement single-light glass and wood door. Windows are original, eight-over-one double hung wood sash with four smaller panes at the top. Knee brace brackets are located at the eaves and in the gable fields. Located on the main and rear façade are shed roof dormers with the dormer on the main façade having two, eight-over-one double hung wood sash windows. An original garage with a front gable roof of asphalt shingles, a concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding and vertical board doors is located to the rear of the dwelling.

321 Church Street ca. 1900 108-113-0124 CB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1900 with both Queen Anne and Italianate style influences. The dwelling has a stucco foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding and a metal gable roof. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original chamfered wood columns, a milled railing and original pilasters. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, nine-light and two wood panel door with a four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with simple hoods. Brackets and decorative vergeboard detailing are located in the gable fields. Gable returns are located at the eaves and raised square and rectangular boxes in the cornice. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade with a side porch on its east façade. Attached to the original shed roof wing is a ca. 1950 shed roof addition on brick piers.

324 Church Street ca. 1900 (Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0125 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell and asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1900 with Queen Anne influence. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a cross gable roof of asphalt shingle and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, original non-fluted Doric columns on pressed concrete piers and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 2000, nine-light and two panel glass and vinyl door with an original two-light transom. The secondary door on the main façade is not visible. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash on the first floor and one-over-one double hung vinyl sash on the second floor. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and brackets and gable returns are at the eaves. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a metal gable roof garage with an exterior of corrugated metal panels and corrugated metal panel doors.

325 Church Street ca. 1900 108-113-0126 CB

This is a one-story, frame, hall-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of thin-width weatherboards, an original metal gable roof, an interior central concrete block flue and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a wood floor, original square wood columns, engaged columns and a deteriorated, square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 30

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

gable field and dentils are located in the gable fields and at the eaves. A ca. 1920, shed roof addition with various size windows and a porch is located on the rear and east façades.

327 Church Street ca. 1900 108-113-0127 CB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-parlor plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, original, square wood columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original three-horizontal-light and three wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash with simple hoods on the upper main façade. Modillion brackets and gable returns are located at the eaves. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and raised boxes are in the cornice above the second floor windows. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

328 Church Street ca. 1930 108-113-0128 CB

This is a one-story, frame, Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped metal roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a metal awning, original tapered wood columns on brick piers and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a replaced six-panel vinyl door. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash with added vinyl shutters. Located on the main façade is a hipped roof dormer with two window openings covered with metal vents.

329 Church Street ca. 1900 108-113-0129 CB

This is a two-story, frame, side passage dwelling built ca. 1900 with both Queen Anne and Italianate style influences. The dwelling has a continuous foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding and a metal gable roof. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a projecting gable, an original wood floor, original milled posts, pilasters, a square wood baluster railing and decorative wood detailing in the gable fields. The main entrance has an original single-light and two wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable field on the west façade. A circular stenciled wood attic vent is located in the gable field on the east façade. There are gable returns at the eaves and brackets at the cornice.

333 Church Street ca. 1920 108-113-0130 CB

This is a one-story, frame, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior end concrete chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch. A portion of the porch was enclosed ca. 2000 with vinyl sash windows and vinyl siding. The unenclosed portion of the porch has a replaced poured concrete floor and square wood columns. The main entrance has a replacement single-light and six wood panel door with an original transom currently covered with a wood panel. Windows are ca. 1990 one-over-one double hung vinyl sash windows. An original shed roof wing with a ca. 1990 frame wood deck is located on the rear façade. A ca. 1940, small shed roof addition is located on the east façade.

334 Church Street ca. 1900 (Garage, ca. 1900, CB) 108-113-0131 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a metal awning, an original wood floor, original milled posts, milled brackets and a milled railing. The main entrance has an original arched panel wood door, an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. A secondary entrance on the main façade has a replaced six wood panel door. Windows are original, two-over-two double hung wood sash with simple wood cornices. Triangular wood vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing and an original gable roof wing are located on the rear façade. Attached to the original wings is a ca. 1930 shed roof addition. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920 garage (C) with a gable metal roof, an exterior of corrugated metal panels and corrugated metal panel doors.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 31

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

337 Church Street ca. 1900 108-113-0132 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a flat, metal roof and an interior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, chamfered wood columns, milled brackets, a dentilled frieze, and a wood lattice railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door with an original four-light transom, original two-light and single wood panel sidelights and a chamfered wood hood and door surround with a garland detail. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash with chamfered wood surrounds and simple hoods with a garland detail. Modillion blocks and brackets are located at the eaves. Stenciled rectangular metal attic vents are located at the cornice over the windows. Milled corner detailing is located on all corners of the dwellings. An original, one-story, shed roof rear wing with modillion brackets at the eaves and a rear wood porch addition on wood piers is located on the rear façade. The house is sited on a hill. An entrance on the lower level, rear façade has an original four-panel wood door.

338 Church Street ca. 1905 108-113-0133 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1905. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with poured concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles, a brick interior central chimney and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, original chamfered wood columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replaced four wood panel door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Triangular metal louvered vents are located in the gable field and gable returns are at the eaves. An original gable roof wing is located on the rear façade with a small shed roof porch on its east façade.

342 Church Street ca. 1930 108-113-0134 CB

This is a one-story, frame, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding and a metal side gable roof. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, ca. 1960 wrought iron posts on brick piers and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a replacement six wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash. An original gable roof wing is located on the rear façade.

**CLAIBORNE STREET**

424 Claiborne Street ca. 1920 108-113-0139 CB

This is a one-story, frame, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped metal roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with ca. 1970 metal posts, ca. 1970 metal railing and original chamfered wood post engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six-panel vinyl door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

428 Claiborne Street ca. 1920 108-113-0141 CB

This is a one-story, frame, pyramid square dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped metal roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is an inset porch with an original wood floor, original square wood posts, original engaged columns and a replacement picket fence railing. The main entrance has been boarded with a plywood panel. Windows are not visible and have been boarded over with plywood panels. Roof rafter ends are visible at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing and a ca. 1950 shed roof addition. The dwelling is currently vacant and condemned.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park ServiceNational Register of Historic Places  
Continuation SheetSection number 7 Page 32North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

512 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 108-113-0143 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an exterior end and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, pilasters and a ca. 1980 square wood railing. The main entrance has a replacement single-light vinyl door with an original three-light transom and original sidelights which are currently covered with wood panels. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Fanlight attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located in the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing with an original exterior of shiplap siding.

514 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 (Shed, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0145 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, original milled posts and replacement double rail, round metal railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and two wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. Two original shed roof wings are located on the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a storage shed with an exterior of shiplap siding, a shed roof, hinged vertical board double doors and exposed roof rafter ends.

518 Claiborne Street ca. 1915 (Shed, ca. 1915, CB) 108-113-0146 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a ca. 1990 gable roof of asphalt shingles, one brick with concrete interior central flue, and one brick with concrete interior central chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with original milled posts and original pilasters. The main entrance has an original four wood panel door with an original three-light transom. Windows are original, six-over-six double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. Vinyl louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is an original storage shed with a metal gable roof, original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows and is built over a creek.

524 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 108-113-0150 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1900 with mild Italianate influences. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped metal roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, small non-fluted Doric columns on rock-faced concrete block piers, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replacement four-diamond light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. The fenestration on the north elevation of the original façade of the dwelling has been covered with vinyl siding. To the rear of the building is a ca. 1900 is a gable roof wing with one, original two-over-two and one, six-over-six double hung wood sash windows. On the east façade of this wing is an entrance with a flush wood door that leads to a shed roof porch supported by round metal posts. The ca. 1900 original gable roof wing is attached to the two-story main dwelling by a ca. 1920 shed roof wing with one-over-one double hung vinyl sash window and a nine-light glass and vinyl door. The ca. 1900 wing has a brick chimney, which originally was an exterior end chimney but due to the addition of the ca. 1920 addition, it is now an interior chimney located inside the ca. 1920 shed roof wing.

610 Claiborne Street ca. 1935 108-113-0158 CB

This is a one-story, frame, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1930 with Colonial Revival style influences. The dwelling has a continuous stucco foundation, an exterior of brick veneer and a side gable roof of asphalt shingles. On the main (W) façade is a gable roof entry porch with an original poured concrete floor, ca. 1990 wrought iron posts and railings, and original engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 fanlight and vinyl door with a brick surround. The secondary entrance on the lower level (house is sited on a hill) of the north façade has an original six-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original six-

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 33

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

over-six double hung wood sash windows. A brick beltcourse surrounding the entire house divides the foundation/basement level from the main level. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1960 shed roof addition.

614 Claiborne Street ca. 1920 108-113-0159 CB

This is a one-story, frame, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous pressed concrete block foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a hipped metal roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor and original square wood posts. The main entrance has a replacement single-oval light glass and wood door. Windows are replacement two-over-two horizontal light double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. Located on the main façade is a hipped roof dormer with two rectangular louvered vents. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

616 Claiborne Street ca. 1925 (2-Sheds ca. 1925, NCB) 108-113-0161 CB

This is one-story, frame, front gable plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a front gable of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a projecting gable. The porch has a replaced poured concrete floor, replaced wrought iron railings on brick piers and wrought iron brackets. Louvered vents and wood shingles are located in the gable field of the porch. The main entrance has a ca. 1990, single-oval light glass and wood door. Windows are original four-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields of the dwelling and exposed roof rafter ends are visible at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1960 shed roof addition with a rear porch. To the rear of the dwelling are two attached original storage sheds with metal shed roofs, particle board wood siding and a solid wood door.

618 Claiborne Street ca. 1940 108-113-0162 CB

This one-story, gable front church was constructed ca. 1940 as the Church of God. It now houses the Evening Star Pentecostal Holiness Church. The church is of frame construction with a ca. 1990 brick veneer exterior. The church has a gable metal standing seam roof with exposed rafters at the eaves and a concrete foundation. Windows in the church are rectangular frosted, etched glass designs with brick sills. The main (W) façade has a central entrance with original paired six-panel doors. The entrance leads to a gable roof entry porch that is supported by concrete block columns with a brick veneer exterior. The entry porch has a concrete floor and steps. The gable field of the main façade has weatherboard siding. Above the entrance is a circular etched glass window. At the rear is a ca. 1960 gable roof wing with a brick veneer exterior. This wing has a shed roof wing on its north elevation. A secondary entrance on the west elevation of this wing has a ca. 1990 six-panel vinyl door. The rear entrance on the gable wing has a six-panel wood door. Another entrance on the west elevation of the gable wing has a single-light glass and wood door. The shed roof wing has a basement level entrance with a ca. 1990 vinyl door.

620 Claiborne Street ca. 1920 108-113-0163 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, inset porch with an original wood floor and a replacement wrought iron railing and wrought iron posts. The main entrance has an original three-light and three wood panel door. The secondary door on the main (W & S) façade also has an original three-light and three wood panel door. Windows are three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash. Slats in the vinyl siding for venting the attic are located in the gable fields. Located on the rear façade is an original gable roof wing with an original screened in shed roof porch.

708 Claiborne Street ca. 1915 108-113-0166 CB

This is a one-story, frame, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1915 with Bungalow style influences. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor and replaced wrought iron columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six-panel vinyl door. The original single-oval light and wood panel door is in the rubbish pile by the road. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the main (W) façade is a hipped

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park ServiceNational Register of Historic Places  
Continuation SheetSection number 7 Page 34North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

roof dormer with two, four-light fixed wood windows. An original gable roof wing with a shed roof extension and original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade.

710 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 108-113-0168 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with poured concrete infill and covered with concrete, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, a milled railing, pilasters and ca. 2000 wood steps. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves. Two original gable roof wings are located on the rear façade. Attached to the rear façade of the original two gable roof wings is a ca. 1930 shed roof addition with a small, enclosed shed roof porch.

712 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 108-113-0170 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof, an interior central brick flue on the rear shed wing and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and five wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. An original shed roof wing with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original rear wing is a ca. 1920 shed roof addition with an enclosed porch and an original single-light and three wood panel door on the basement level of the south façade.

716 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 108-113-0173 CB

This is a two-story, gable front, frame church built ca. 1910. It originally housed the Washington Street Methodist Episcopal congregation. From the 1940s to the 1970s it was the Grace Methodist Church, and is currently occupied by the Christian United Baptist Church. The church has an asphalt shingle roof, a poured concrete foundation, and an exterior of asbestos shingle siding. Vinyl siding is currently being added to the west elevation. The church sits on a corner lot with the main façade being the west elevation. The church has two corner towers, both with pyramidal metal roofs. The northwest corner tower is larger and contains the main entrances. There are two entrances – one on the west and one on the north elevation of the tower. Both have original paired two-panel wood doors with a large three-light Gothic arched stained glass transom. Above the entrances are paired rounded arch window openings that are currently covered with wood panels. A secondary entrance is located in the smaller tower at the church's southwest corner. This entrance has a single six-panel wood door with a three-light Gothic arched stained glass transom. Windows in the church are Gothic arched stained glass design. On the west elevation is a circular stained glass window with a Star of David design. On the south elevation of the smaller southwest tower is a ca. 1930 shed roof wing with one-over-one wood sash windows. There is an original gable roof wing at the rear.

Directly south and adjacent to the church is a two-story, frame building that was constructed ca. 1925 as either a manse or office space for the church. It sits back further from the street than the church and is connected to the church via a frame hyphen with a gable metal roof. A single-light glass and three-panel wood door is in the west elevation of the hyphen and leads to a frame landing and steps. The entrance has a metal shed roof canopy. The building was constructed in a gable front design with a metal roof and has an asbestos shingle exterior, two interior brick chimneys, and a concrete foundation. Windows are original eight-over-eight wood sash. The main entrance has an original multi-light glass and wood panel door. A gable roof entry porch with wrought iron posts and a concrete floor is at the entrance. This building now serves as a homeless shelter.

802 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 108-113-0174 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a side gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with a replaced wood porch, original milled posts, milled brackets,

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 35

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

pilasters, a diamond drop frieze and a two-by-four wood railing. The main entrance has an original five wood panel double door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original gable roof wing with original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows. Attached to this original gable roof wing is a ca. 1920 gable roof wing with a metal flue and situated on a concrete block foundation.

806 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 108-113-0175 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of false brick rolled asphalt shingle sheeting and a gable metal roof. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, original pilasters and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 nine-light glass and wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are circular stenciled wood attic vents and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original wing is a ca. 1960 shed roof rear addition with two-over-two horizontal-light metal sash windows and a ca. 1980, nine-light and wood panel door.

808 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 108-113-0176 CB

This is a one-story, frame, saddlebag/double-pen plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1920, nine-light and two wood panel door with an original three-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located in the eaves. On the rear façade is a ca. 1910 shed roof addition with a stuccoed brick flue and six-over-six double hung wood sash windows.

816 Claiborne Street ca. 2000 108-113-1016 NCB

At this location is a brick veneer gable front church constructed ca. 2000.

822 Claiborne Street ca. 1900 108-113-0183 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a wraparound porch with a replaced wood floor and replaced wrought iron posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 six-panel vinyl door with an original four-light transom and original sidelights that are currently covered with wood panels. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original gable roof wing. Attached to the original gable roof wing are two, ca. 1930 shed roof additions and a ca. 1950 shed roof enclosed porch with jalousie windows.

826 Claiborne Street ca. 1915 108-113-0184 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central stuccoed chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, replacement wrought iron posts, a wrought iron railing and vinyl sided engaged columns. The main entrance has an original three-horizontal-light and three wood panel door with original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash. Slits have been made in the vinyl siding in the gable fields for attic venting and gable returns are located at the eaves. A ca. 1920, small gable roof bathroom addition is located on the south façade. A ca. 1940 shed roof addition with a large screened porch is located on the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 36

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

832 Claiborne Street ca. 1890 108-113-0186 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1890 with Queen Anne style influences. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original chamfered wood columns, a dentilled frieze, milled brackets and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replacement fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original two-light transom, original sidelights currently covered with wood panels and a bracketed cornice. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with bracketed wood hoods. Detailed brackets and dentils are located at the cornice of the house, circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. A ca. 1900 shed roof addition with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows and a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill is located on the rear façade. Attached to the rear façade of the original shed roof addition is a shed roof porch supported by ca. 1990 wood posts and a wood railing.

836 Claiborne Street ca. 1910 108-113-0188 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill and a stucco exterior, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a unknown carpeted floor, replacement wrought iron posts and original square wood engaged posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1940 two-light and four wood panel door with an original four-light transom and original three wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. Stenciled wood lunette attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. A ca. 1920 shed roof addition with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade. Attached to the rear façade of the ca. 1920 addition is a shed roof porch with screen panels and shiplap siding.

840 Claiborne Street ca. 1910 (Shed, ca. 1970, NCB) 108-113-0189 CB

This is a one-story, frame, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of aluminum siding, a front gable metal roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade (W) is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor and replaced wrought iron posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 fifteen-light glass and wood door. The secondary door on the main and south façade has a ca. 1920 four panel wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with wood shutters. An original gable roof wing with an original three-vertical-light and three wood panel door on the lower level is located on the rear façade. Located on the southeast corner façade are two shed roof wings with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows and an enclosed porch with screen panels. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a non-contributing, ca. 1970 metal shed.

**CLAY STREET**

802 Clay Street ca. 1920 (Shed ca. 1950, NCB) 108-113-0215 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central, concrete covered brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and replacement metal posts. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel glass and wood. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a five-panel wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents. A shed roof wing is located on the rear façade, that originally was a porch and enclosed ca. 1930. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1950 frame shed with a deteriorated exterior of metal panels and horizontal wood.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 37

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

803 Clay Street ca. 1900 (Shed, ca. 1900, CB) 108-113-0216 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and two interior brick chimneys with stucco. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, a square wood baluster railing and pilasters. The main entrance door has a ca. 1970 single-light and single-panel glass and wood door with an original three-light transom. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with metal shutters. Located in the gable fields are aluminum vent holes in the siding. An original gable roof wing is located off the rear façade and a ca. 1970 shed roof addition is attached to the rear of the original wing. On the rear facade is a ca. 1980 wood deck. To the rear of the dwelling is an original gable roof shed with two vertical board doors.

805 Clay Street ca. 1910 108-113-0218 NCB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has an exterior of permastone on the main façade and asbestos shingle on the remaining facades, an asphalt shingle gable roof, an exterior end, permastone chimney and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (E) façade are two gable roof entry porches with permastone square columns, poured concrete floors and metal awnings. The main entrance has an original six-light and two-panel glass and wood door. The secondary door on the main façade also has an original six-light and two wood panel door. Windows are some original three-over-one vertical double hung wood sash and replacement two-over-two horizontal double hung sash with metal awnings over some window openings. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing and a ca. 1950 shed roof addition.

807 Clay Street ca. 1900 108-113-0219 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900 with Queen Anne influences. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with infill, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a ca. 1990 gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick with stucco chimney. On the main (E) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns, an original tongue and groove ceiling, an original milled railing, and engaged columns. The main entrance has original single-light and three-panel wood double doors with an original two-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a ca. 1970, fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash with milled window surrounds. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents. An original projecting bay on the north façade has six-over-six double hung wood sash windows. Located on the rear façade are two original shed roof additions with two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash windows.

808 Clay Street ca. 1910 (Shed, ca. 1980, NCB) 108-113-0220 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has replacement continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor, original milled posts and milled brackets. The main entrance door has a ca. 1960 three-light and wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are wood triangular cut-out attic vents. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing and a small, ca. 1950 shed roof addition. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1980 metal storage shed.

814 Clay Street ca. 1900 108-113-0221 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, an original metal gable roof, a brick flue on the rear wing and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with replacement poured concrete floor and replacement round metal posts. The main entrance door has a ca. 1990 solid wood door with a transom which is boarded up. Windows are a conglomeration of original six-over-six double hung wood sash, ca. 1920, three-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash, six-over-one and six-over two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable field are louvered attic vents. An original shed roof wing with a rear porch is located on the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 38

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

817 Clay Street ca. 1910-20 108-113-0222 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1910-20. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with infill, an exterior of asphalt shingle sheeting, a metal gable roof, and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and original square wood posts. The main entrance has a single-light glass and wood door with an original transom, which is in-filled with a wood panel. Windows are six-over-six double hung wood sash with wood frames and bracketed cornices. Located in the gable fields are triangular vents enclosed with wood panels. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

818 Clay Street ca. 1900 108-113-0223 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, an original gable roof with asphalt shingles, one brick flue on the rear wing and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor with original, wood, non-fluted Doric columns, and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1950 single-light glass and wood door. Windows are six-over-six double hung sash design. Located in the gable fields are circular stenciled attic vents and exposed rafter ends are located at the eaves. Two original gable roof wings are located on the rear façade.

819 Clay Street ca. 1910 (Shed, ca. 1910 CB) 108-113-0224 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Folk Victorian style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof, and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and replacement round metal posts. The main entrance has an original single-light and two wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with vinyl frames. The louvered vents in the gable fields have been covered with vinyl panels. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. An original storage shed with a gable metal roof and an exterior of weatherboard siding is located to the rear of the dwelling.

822 Clay Street ca. 1910 108-113-0225 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of rolled asphalt shingle sheeting, a metal gable roof, an exterior end brick chimney and an interior central brick chimney covered with concrete. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor, original milled posts and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing and a small, ca. 1940 shed roof addition.

823 Clay Street ca. 1900 108-113-0226 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier with infill and stuccoed exterior foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a ca. 1990 asphalt shingle roof, a brick flue on the rear wing and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor, original milled posts and original pilasters. The main entrance has an original three-light and three wood panel glass and wood door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original, two-over-two double hung wood sash. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original gable roof wing with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade. Attached to the gable wing is a ca. 1950 shed roof addition.

824 Clay Street ca. 1915 (Shed, ca. 1970, NCB) 108-113-0227 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan, Folk Victorian style dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of aluminum siding, an original gable metal roof and an interior central brick with concrete chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and replacement wrought iron columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 three-light and four wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with metal shutters. Located in the gable fields are attic vents and gable returns are

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 39

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

located at the eaves. A ca. 1930 addition has been added to the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1970 wood sided and gable roof shed.

825 Clay Street ca. 1920 108-113-0228 NCB

This is a one-story saddlebag/double pen dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling was extensively remodeled ca. 1990 with an exterior of vinyl siding and brick veneer siding, replacement doors and windows and an altered porch.

827 Clay Street ca. 1915 108-113-0229 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and two interior central brick and concrete chimneys. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and replacement wrought iron columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and six wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located at the eaves are gable returns and louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A ca. 1930 shed roof addition has been added to the rear façade.

829 Clay Street ca. 1920 108-113-0230 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Bungalow built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and one interior central and one exterior end brick chimney. On the main façade (E) is a partial-width, projecting gable porch with an original wood floor, original square wood posts and a metal railing. The main entrance has an original six-light and three-wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. Located in the eaves are exposed roof rafter ends and circular stenciled attic vents are located in the gable fields.

830 Clay Street ca. 1910-20 108-113-0231 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910-20. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a wood floor, original square wood posts, a ca. 1970 metal awning, and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a replacement single-light glass and wood door. Windows are original three-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash with a metal awning over the window on the main façade. Located at the eaves are exposed roof rafter ends and triangular wood attic vents are located in gable fields. An original lateral shed roof wing was expanded ca. 1950.

834 Clay Street ca. 1915 108-113-0232 NCB

This is a frame, one-story, gable front plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of vertical board panels on the side and rear facades and brick veneer on the main (W) façade. On the main façade is a ca. 1990 full-width, gable roof porch with wrought iron columns. The main entrance has an original four-light and four panel wood door. Windows are original two-over-two horizontal double hung wood sash. Located in the gable field is a louvered attic vent. The dwelling has substantially been remodeled and no historical integrity remains.

835 Clay Street ca. 1915 108-113-0233 CB

This is a frame, one-story, square plan dwelling with Colonial Revival style influences built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with some concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and two interior central chimneys. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, a continuous brick foundation, original square wood columns, a square wood baluster railing and vertical boards in the gable field. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are circular stenciled metal attic vents.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 40

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

836 Clay Street ca. 1950 108-113-0234 NCB

This is a one-story frame dwelling that has been extensively remodeled with added brick veneer siding and replacement doors and windows.

841 Clay Street ca. 1930 108-113-0235 CB

This is a frame, one-story, front gable plan dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a ca. 2000 concrete block pier foundation with brick infill, an original wood floor, original square wood posts and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable field are circular wood stenciled attic vents.

**HENRY STREET**

202 Henry Street ca. 1885 108-113-0403 CB

This is a frame, two-story, Greek Revival and Italianate styles influenced dwelling built ca. 1885. The dwelling has unknown foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a hipped metal roof with wide eaves and brackets, an interior end brick chimney and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a two-story, pedimented, gable roof portico with an original wood floor, original chamfered wood columns, milled brackets and a paneled and bracketed frieze on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor and a replacement poured concrete floor and wrought iron columns on the 1<sup>st</sup> floor. Engaged columns are located on both stories. The main entrance has a replacement six-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. The secondary entrance on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor has a replacement four wood panel door with an original four-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with simple wood cornices. Brackets are located at the roof cornice. A small, original shed roof, one-story wing is located on the rear façade.

214-216 Henry Street ca. 1960 108-113-0405 NCB

This is a rectangular plan building built ca. 1960 and currently used as a duplex. The dwelling has a concrete block foundation, an exterior of concrete block and an asphalt shingle hipped roof. The front (S) façade has an exterior of brick veneer. Some windows and doors have been boarded over. Remaining windows appear to be two-over-two horizontal light double hung wood sash with small sliding windows on the front façade. Brick corbelling is located on the southwest and southeast corners. The eastern side of the dwelling is vacant.

222 Henry Street ca. 1900 108-113-0406 CB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick pattern rolled asphalt sheeting, a flat metal roof, an interior central brick flue and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor, original square columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 solid wood door. The secondary entrance on the main façade has been boarded up. All window openings have been boarded. Modillion brackets are located in the cornice. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof and an original gable roof wing with a brick flue and a ca. 1920 shed roof addition with weatherboard siding. The dwelling is in poor condition due to deterioration and neglect and is currently vacant and condemned.

228 Henry Street ca. 1900 108-113-0407 CB

This is a one-story, frame gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of multi-colored, brick pattern rolled asphalt sheeting, a metal gable roof and a re-pointed, interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with an original wood floor, original chamfered wood posts, milled brackets, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original, four wood panel door with circle-top panels with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with original detailed bracketed

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 41

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

hoods with garland details. Wood lunette vents with holes are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade.

230 Henry Street ca. 1890 108-113-0408 CB

This is one-story, frame, asymmetrical, side passage plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a shed roof entry porch with a replaced wood floor, original milled posts, milled brackets and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replacement four wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are two-over-two double hung wood sash. The main façade has a single-light fixed window flanked by four-over-four double hung wood sash windows. The louvered vents in the gable fields are currently covered with wood panels. An original hipped roof wing and a ca. 1930 shed roof addition are located on the rear façade.

232 Henry Street ca. 1910 108-113-0409 CB

This is a one-story, frame, side passage plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation covered with concrete, an exterior of aluminum siding, a ca. 1990 asphalt shingle gable roof and two interior central chimneys covered with stucco. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, ca. 1980 wrought iron columns and railing and original milled post pilasters. The main entrance has an original four-light and four wood panel glass and wood door with an original two-light transom. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves. A ca. 1920 hipped roof addition with an interior brick chimney and a ca. 1930 shed roof addition is located on the rear façade.

240 Henry Street ca. 1890 108-113-0411 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a brick foundation with an unknown configuration, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal gable roof, a interior end brick chimney and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced square wood posts, engaged columns and a ca. 1970 metal railing. The main entrance has a plywood panel door with an original two-light transom and original single-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows appear to be original two-over-two double hung wood sash but are difficult to ascertain due to many being covered with plywood panels. An original shed roof wing and a ca. 1930 shed roof addition is located on the rear façade. The dwelling is currently vacant.

242 Henry Street ca. 1915 108-113-0412 CB

This is a two-story, frame, front gable quad-plex apartment building built ca. 1915. The building has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and two interior central concrete flues. On the main façade is a full-width, incised porch with an original central staircase, an original wood floor, replaced double metal posts and metal railings. All four main entrances have ca. 1980 six panel vinyl doors. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and exposed rafter ends are located in the eaves. An original two-story porch is located on the rear façade.

307 Henry Street ca. 1900 108-113-0413 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of vinyl siding on the front façade and shiplap siding on the remaining facades, an original side gable roof and an interior central brick with stucco chimney. The original porch on the main façade has been removed and an awning has been placed over the main entrance. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 six-panel vinyl door. Most windows are boarded but those that remain visible are replacement, one-over-double hung wood sash. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing on a brick pier foundation with brick infill and an exterior of weatherboard siding is located on the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 42

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

314 Henry Street ca. 1900 108-113-0415 CB

This is one- and one-half story, frame, central hall/entrance plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a central front gable, two-story section with one-story gable wings flanking either side. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of ca. 1985 vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and three exterior end brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced square wood posts and a simple wood railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1985 six panel vinyl door. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves. On the rear façade is an original, small shed roof wing.

315 Henry Street ca. 1910 108-113-0416 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a ca. 1980 asphalt shingle gable roof and two interior end brick chimneys. On the main façade is a projecting gable roof entry porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and replaced square wood columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 solid wood door with an original three-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1925 shed roof addition on a foundation of concrete block piers with concrete block infill. The dwelling is built on a hill so a wood deck has been built off the rear façade with wood lattice on the lower level.

327 Henry Street ca. 1890 108-113-0418 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width, porch with a replacement poured concrete floor, replaced square wood posts and original milled pilasters and brackets. The main entrance has a three-light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are in the eaves. The dwelling is situated on a hillside so the rear wing has two-stories, one of which could be a basement.

330 Henry Street ca. 1935 108-113-0419 CB

This is a one-story, frame, side gable, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1935. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a side gable, asphalt shingle roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main façade is a metal canopy supported by metal brackets over the entrance. This entry also has an original poured concrete floor and original wrought iron railing. A side porch on the east façade has a projecting gable roof with square wood posts on a poured concrete floor and a concrete block foundation. The main entrance has an original, multi-light door with three wood panels. Windows are original three-over-one double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields.

331 Henry Street ca. 1920 108-113-0420 CB

This is a one-story, frame, front gable plan dwelling built ca. 1920 with added Stick style influences. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of half-timbering and pebble-stone stucco, a front gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (N) façade is a reconstructed and totally altered gable roof entry porch which has a poured concrete foundation, a closed railing of pebble-rock stucco and half-timbering, wood lattice for screening, and square wood posts. The main entrance has an original nine-light and two vertical wood panel glass and wood door with an original three-light transom. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Exposed roof rafter ends are evident at the eaves. Located between this dwelling and 333 Henry Street is a public stairway down the hill possibly used by mill employees. The stairway is of poured concrete construction with poured concrete stairs and deteriorating wood lattice stretching out above the staircase.

333 Henry Street ca. 1930 108-113-0421 CB

This is a one-story, frame, Bungalow influenced dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, an asphalt shingle clipped gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade (N) is a partial-width, projecting gable porch with a replacement wood floor and replacement wrought iron columns. The main

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 43

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

entrance has an original six-light and two wood panel glass and wood door with an original three-light transom. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves. The house is sited on a hillside and has two- and one-half stories on the rear façade (half story is a basement). Between this dwelling and 331 Henry is a covered walkway with a gable roof of asbestos cement shingles. Beneath the walkway is a brick and cement stairway that extends down the hillside to Riverside Drive.

335 Henry Street      ca. 1920      108-113-0422      CB

This is a one-story, frame, Bungalow dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of half-timbering and pebble-rock stucco, a gable roof of asbestos shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, projecting gable roof porch with exposed rafter ends, an original wood floor, original square wood columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original nine-light and two wood panel glass and wood door with an original three-light transom. Windows are replacement two-over-two horizontal-light double hung wood sash. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves. The house is sited on a hillside and has two and one-half stories on the rear façade.

**W. JAMES STREET**

107 W. James Street      ca. 1980      108-113-1014      NCB  
At this location is ca. 1980 brick veneer duplex.

113 W. James Street      ca. 1915      108-113-0987      CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a foundation of brick piers with concrete block infill and a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of brick veneer, an original metal hipped roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, an original tongue and groove ceiling, replaced round metal posts and wood lattice. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 six wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with one wood shutter on the main façade.

115 W. James Street      ca. 1910      108-113-0988      CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a foundation of brick piers with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped metal roof, and two interior brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a wood floor, milled posts, engaged columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with wood shutters. Located at the eaves are exposed roof rafter ends. An original enclosed shed roof porch is located on the rear façade.

**KEEN STREET**

411-413 Keen Street      ca. 1905 (Washhouse, ca. 1930, CB)      108-113-0436      CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical, quad-plex apartment building. The building has a continuous stone foundation with some areas of concrete block replacement, an exterior of vinyl siding on all but the north façade which retains the original shiplap siding, a flat metal roof and three interior central brick chimneys. On the main (E) façade are two, two-story, partial-width porches, one on the north façade and the other on the south façade. The porches have inset roofs that project off the ell roofs, original wood floors, original chamfered wood columns and milled railings on the second floor. The main entrances have replacement four wood panel doors with original two-light transoms. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. A ca. 1960, two-story, shed roof addition with metal jalousie windows is located on the rear (W) façade. Located to the rear of the apartment building is a ca. 1930, concrete block washhouse with a hipped metal roof and exposed rafter ends. The washhouse (CB) has been divided into four separate sections, one for each apartment, and each section has a vertical board door on the main (E) façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 44

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

415-417 Keen Street ca. 1900 (Washhouse, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0437 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, quad-plex apartment building built ca. 1900 with Italianate and Queen Anne influences. The building has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a flat metal roof and two interior brick flues. On the main (E) façade are two, two-story, hexagonal porches, one extending off the northeast corner and one on the southeast corner. The porches have original wood floors, original notched and chamfered wood posts and square wood baluster railings. Three of the entrances retain original two-light and two wood panel doors. The fourth, an entrance on the second floor, has an original two-light and four wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with some replacement one-over-one metal sash. An original projecting bay is located on the north façade. A ca. 1920 shed roof addition with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear (W) façade. Located to the rear of the apartment building is a ca. 1930, concrete block washhouse with a hipped metal roof and exposed rafter ends. The washhouse (CB) has been divided into four separate sections, one for each apartment, and each section has a hinged vertical board door on the main (E) façade.

423 Keen Street ca. 1900 108-113-0438 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan dwelling with Queen Anne style influences. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with some added poured concrete sections, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and three, interior brick chimneys. On the main (E) façade is a two-story, wraparound, shed roof porch with a curved projecting bay. The porch has an original wood floor, original chamfered wood posts and an original square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original, two-vertical-light and two-panel wood door with an original single-light transom. The door surround has a dentilled wood cornice with a wood keystone. The secondary entrance on the main façade's second floor has an original two-light and two-panel glass and wood door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Windows on the basement level are six-over-six double hung wood sash. Windows on the second floor have arched upper panes and the window surrounds have wood keystones. The projecting gable bay on the main façade has chamfered corners on the second floor and on the southeast corner is an original oriel. The roof of the oriel is no longer intact. The roofline of the projecting gable bay is trimmed with vergeboard. Located on the rear façade are two, original two-story shed roof wings.

424 Keen Street ca. 1900 108-113-0439 CB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-parlor plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped metal roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, hipped roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns and a ca. 1970 metal awning spanning the entire width and length of the porch. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. The secondary entrance on the north façade has a replacement fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung vinyl sash with detailed hoods with dentils. Modillions and detailed brackets are at the eaves and rectangular stenciled metal attic vents are located at the cornice. The basement level entrance has a gabled metal roofed canopy supported by knee brace brackets, shiplap siding in the gable field and an original, six-light glass and wood panel door. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1920 shed roof addition with asbestos shingle and vinyl siding. Attached to this addition is a ca. 1920 wraparound porch with an enclosed section on the north façade.

500 Keen Street ca. 1910 (Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0440 CB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-parlor plan dwelling originally built ca. 1910 in an Italianate style but has since been stripped of all of its influence. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of false gray brick patterned rolled asphalt shingle sheeting, a hipped metal roof and an interior central brick chimney with a large metal cap. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, an original rock-faced concrete block foundation, original non-fluted Doric columns on rock-faced concrete block piers, engaged columns, and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a replacement glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. The secondary entrance on the north façade has a shed roof wood canopy supported by brackets and a replacement single-light glass and wood door. Windows are replacement three-over-one light double hung vinyl sash. An original shed roof wing is located on

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 45

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

the rear façade. Attached to the original rear wing is a ca. 1920 shed roof addition with an entry. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920 garage with a gable metal roof, corrugated metal siding and a metal track door.

505 Keen Street ca. 1980 108-113-0441 NCB

This is a two-story, asymmetrical plan apartment building currently known as the Keen Street Apartments and built ca. 1970. The building has a gable roof of asphalt shingles, an exterior of brick veneer and six-over-six double hung wood sash windows.

506 Keen Street ca. 1920 (Shed, ca. 1920, NCB) 108-113-0442 CB

This is a two-story, frame, side passage plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a slightly hipped metal roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original square wood columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, three-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original one-over-one and six-over-six double hung wood sash with wood shutters. Located on the rear façade is an original two-story wing. Attached to this original two-story wing is a small dwelling (508 Keen Street). The dwelling denoted as 508 Keen Street is a one-story, gable front plan dwelling built ca. 1920. It has an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade (N) is a gable roof entry porch with an original wood floor, original square wood posts and a square wood railing. The main entrance has an original three-vertical-light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on its east façade is a shed roof wing. Located to the rear and east of the dwellings is a ca. 1920 frame and metal shed with a shed roof, a corrugated metal exterior and vertical board doors.

512 Keen Street ca. 1890 (Shed, ca. 1990, NCB) 108-113-0443 CB

This is a one-story, brick, central hall dwelling built ca. 1890 with Colonial Revival style influences. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of five-course American bond brick, a ca. 1995 hipped roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a projecting gable over the entry. The porch has a replaced wood floor, replacement wrought iron posts on brick piers and aluminum siding in the gable field. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six-panel vinyl door with a bricked-in original transom, wood-shuttered original sidelights and wood shutters flanking either side. Windows are ca. 1950, two-over-two horizontal-light double hung wood sash with wood shutters. Located on the main façade is a picture window with flanking two-over-two horizontal-light double hung wood sash windows. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1960, hipped roof addition with two-over-two double hung wood sash windows and a ca. 1980 wood deck extending off the main floor. The house is sited on a hill and has a basement level. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a non-contributing, metal shed.

516 Keen Street ca. 1910 108-113-0444 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal, hipped roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replacement oval light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over two double hung wood sash. To the rear of the house is an above ground swimming pool surrounded by a wood deck and attached to the rear façade of the dwelling.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 46

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

520 Keen Street ca. 1890 108-113-0445 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, ca. 1960 wrought iron posts, an original tongue and groove ceiling with exposed flared rafter ends. The main entrance has a ca. 1990 six-panel vinyl door. The original door frame which consisted of a transom and sidelights has been partially enclosed with wood paneling. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows. Metal louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing and an original gable roof wing are located on the rear façade.

24 Keen Street ca. 1905 108-113-046 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1905. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingles, a side gable metal roof, one interior central brick flue and one interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a projecting gable over the entry. The porch has an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, engaged columns and a milled railing. In the gable field of the porch are dentils, louvered vents, asbestos shingle siding and gable returns at the eaves. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, diagonally offset three-light glass and wood door with a simple hood. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Deteriorating circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Two original shed roof wings with an enclosed porch are located on the rear façade.

528 Keen Street ca. 1890 (Shed, ca. 1910, CB) 108-113-0447 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with poured concrete sections, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and three interior central chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced tile floor and ca. 1970 metal posts and railings. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 three-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are replaced, six-over-six double hung wood sash windows with vinyl shutters. Gable returns are located at the eaves. An original gable roof wing and an original shed roof wing are located on the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1910 storage shed with a metal gable roof, an exterior of aluminum siding and a vertical board door.

532 Keen Street ca. 1900 108-113-0448 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, an original metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, pilasters and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a single-light and six wood panel door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with simple chamfered wood surrounds with cornices. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original gable roof wing with a porch and original, six-over-six double hung wood sash windows and a six-panel vinyl door. Attached to the original gable roof wing is an original shed roof rear wing and a ca. 1920 shed roof rear addition.

536 Keen Street ca. 1940 108-113-0449 CB

This is a one-story, frame, front gable plan dwelling built ca. 1940 and currently used as a duplex. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding and a front gable roof of asphalt shingles. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, original square wood posts and a square wood railing. Both main entrances have an original six wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 47

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

540 Keen Street ca. 1900 108-113-0450 CB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-parlor and asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1900 with a combination of Queen Anne and Italianate styles. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped metal gable roof and an interior brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch on a brick pier foundation with wood lattice infill. The porch has a replaced wood floor, original milled posts, an original spindled frieze, original milled brackets, original pilasters and an original milled railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 designed stained glass, single-light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom, original pediment and original single-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash with pedimented hoods and surrounds on the south, east. Simple cornices and window surrounds are evident on the north facade. Raised wood or metal boxes are located in the cornice and located above each window on the second floor are rectangular boxes with detailing. A ca. 1910 shed roof addition with a three-story porch and six-over-six double hung wood sash window is located on the rear façade. The house is sited on a hill so it has a basement level. Located at the basement level on the north façade facing Church are two entrances, 115 and 117 Church Street. The 115 Church Street entrance has a metal awning over the entry with a six-light and four wood panel door. The 117 Church Street entrance has a gabled canopy supported by knee brace brackets, vertical board in the gable field and a ca. 1970 solid wood door.

541 Keen Street 1927 108-113-0451 CB

Keen Street Baptist Church. This gable front Neoclassical influenced church was constructed in 1927. The church has a gable asphalt shingle roof, an interior brick chimney, and an exterior of five-course common bond brick. There is a soldier course band above the basement level. On the main (E) façade is a pedimented full-height portico with Tuscan columns. The portico gable has a vinyl siding exterior and a central circular window. The church has a central entrance with original paired three-panel wood doors. This entrance is flanked by entrances with single three-panel doors. Each entrance has an original rectangular stained glass transom and simple wood cornice. The upper façade has three square stained glass windows. Stone steps with metal railings lead to the church entrances. A concrete and brick handicap ramp was added to the south elevation of the portico ca. 1990. The church has original stained glass windows with arched transoms and brick sills. Basement windows are original six-over-six wood sash. The north elevation has a secondary entrance with an original six-panel wood door with single-light sidelights. Pilasters flank this entrance, and above the entrance is a gable pediment.

The interior of the church retains original pews, paneled balcony, and pulpit with fluted pilasters and columns. An original baptismal pool is set in an arched recessed area behind the pulpit. Leading to the sanctuary are central paired six-light stained glass doors flanked by single six-light stained glass doors. Original office and Sunday School areas of the church retain original two-panel and nine-light interior doors, the original staircase with paneled square newel posts, and hardwood floors. The sanctuary has added carpeting.

On the south elevation of the church is a ca. 1960 two-story building that serves as a program and office space. This building is connected to the church via a one-story hyphen. The building is of concrete block construction with a brick veneer exterior. On the main (E) façade is a projecting one-story flat roof bay, which contains the main entrance. The entrance has paired three-panel wood doors and a four-light transom. The entrance leads to a small pedimented gable roof entry porch with Tuscan columns. The projecting bay has a metal shed roof awning. Windows in the building are original six-over-six wood sash on the main façade, and paired four-light jalousie windows on the side elevations.

609 Keen Street ca. 1980 108-113-0453 NCB

At this location is a one-story commercial building constructed ca. 1980.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 48

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

**KEISTER STREET**

904 Keister Street ca. 1910 108-113-0989 CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped metal roof, and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a poured concrete floor and tapered wood columns on brick piers. The main entrance has a replacement solid wood door. Windows are original, two-over-two double hung wood sash.

906 Keister Street ca. 1910-20 108-113-0990 CB

This is a frame, one-story, saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1910-20. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding and metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor and replaced square wood posts. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. The secondary door on the main façade has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original, two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents and exposed rafter ends are evident in the eaves.

910 Keister Street ca. 1920 108-113-0991 CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a foundation of brick with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal hipped roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a full-width incised porch with an original poured concrete floor, original square wood columns, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 fanlight and four wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with metal shutters. Located at the eaves are exposed roof rafter ends.

**NORTH MAIN STREET**

200 N. Main Street ca. 1935 108-113-1015 CB

This is a one-story, commercial building constructed ca. 1935. Machy Mill Supplies occupied the building in the 1940s. The building is of concrete block construction and has a double gable roof of corrugated metal. On the east and west elevations is a stepped parapet. The west elevation serves as the main façade and has a central garage bay with a ca. 1970 metal garage door. A pedestrian entrance on this elevation has a ca. 1980 metal panel door. Over the entrance is an arched metal canopy. Leading to the main façade is a poured concrete ramp/loading dock. Windows are original six-over-six metal and glass sash designs and have exterior metal security bars. One window bay on the main façade is enclosed with concrete block. On the south elevation are ten window bays and one garage bay with an original twelve-light and eighteen-panel wood and glass overhead track garage door. This garage bay leads to a small concrete loading dock. The building has a concrete block foundation and two interior brick chimneys.

401 N. Main Street ca. 1925 108-113-0514 CB

This is a one-story, concrete block commercial building constructed ca. 1925. It is currently doing business as the R/T Hobby Shop. The building has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of concrete block with some aluminum siding and a flat metal roof. The building has two separate storefronts with shed roof canopies of asphalt shingles. The southern storefront has a projecting bay that contains the main entrance, which has an original nine-light and two-panel wood door. The original transom has been enclosed with wood panels. Display windows flank the entrance and are two-light glass and wood designs. Adjacent to the projecting bay is a garage bay with an original multi-panel overhead track garage door. The second storefront has a single-light glass door and nine-light vinyl display windows.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 49

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

405 N. Main Street ca. 1935-40 108-113-0515 CB

This is a one-story frame, commercial building constructed ca. 1935-40. The building has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick veneer, a flat, asphalt shingle roof and an exterior end metal flue on the side façade. The storefront has a ca. 1970 awning and the entrance has a ca. 1970 metal door. The secondary entrance has a ca. 1980, single-light and wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash.

408-412 N. Main Street ca. 1920 108-113-0516 CB

This brick commercial building was constructed ca. 1920 and has a two-story section and a one-story section. The building has a continuous brick foundation and a flat metal roof. The 408 address occupies the one-story section and has a parapeted roofline with concrete coping. The main (W) façade has a large shed roof canopy. The entrance is centrally located and has an original twelve-light glass and wood door with a nine-light segmental arched transom and four-light sidelights. Flanking the entrance are thirty-light glass and wood windows. The two-story section does not have a storefront. The main (W) façade has two pedestrian entrances. Each has a ca. 1950 six-light glass and wood door with original transoms enclosed with wood panels. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Windows on the upper façade have brick jack arches with original two-light transoms. First floor windows have brick soldier lintels. Many of the windows have been enclosed with wood panels and some on the first floor have been replaced with metal sash.

414-436 N. Main Street ca. 1920 108-113-0517 CB

This is a one-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1920. The building has two storefronts with the north end being 416 N. Main Street and the south end being 414 N. Main Street. The building has a continuous brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior and a flat roof with a single-step parapet on the main façade. The 414 N. Main Street storefront has ca. 1980 glass and aluminum double doors and an original, twelve-light metal hopper window with a brick lintel. Located over the entry is a ca. 1990, hipped metal roof canopy. Located at the roofline of this section is a brick soldier course cornice and aluminum coping. The 416 N. Main Street storefront has a ca. 1980, fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original transom which has been covered with wood panels and one, single-light fixed glass and wood window with the original transom covered with a plywood panel. A ca. 1970 metal awning is located over the door and a brick soldier course header is located above the door and the window. A brick soldier course cornice and brick coping is located at the roofline.

425 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0518 CB

This is a two-story, brick, Italianate style commercial building constructed ca. 1895 as a hall for the Women's Christian Temperance Union Hall (W.C.T.U.). It was used as a W.C.T.U. Hall up until at least 1904. It later was used as a hall for the Masons. The building is currently used as the One Way Outreach Ministry Center. The building has a continuous brick foundation, a brick exterior flue and a flat stepped level roof. The main entrance has an original six wood panel door with an original ten-light transom. Flanking the entrance on the first floor, are original nine-over-nine double hung wood sash windows with stone lintels. On the northeast corner is a projecting square tower with an arched entrance with the door frame and original, arched transom covered with plywood panels. Flanking the doorway are original five-light sidelights also covered with wood panels. The upper façade of the tower section has corbelled brick and dentilled beltcourses dividing the floors, a corbelled brick cornice at the roofline and brick pilasters on all floors. Windows on the tower section are original, arched one-over-one double hung wood sash. Windows on the upper façade are original, rectangular, one-over-one double hung wood sash with brick soldier course opening and stone lintels. The center window on the upper façade has a brick soldier course arched opening with the window transom covered with a wood panel and a stone lintel. A large circular Mason's symbol is located on the north façade of the tower. Located on the southeast corner are brick pilasters and at the roofline is a corbelled brick cornice with dentils and stone coping.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 50

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

500-502 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0519 CB

This is a two-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1900 and has a continuous brick foundation and a flat roof. The building has two storefronts with ca. 1990 brick veneer bulkheads. Display windows are both original glass and wood, and ca. 1980 glass and metal designs. Entrances have ca. 1980 nine-light glass and wood doors, and have added metal awnings. Original rectangular transoms have been covered with wood panels. Windows in the upper façade are original two-over-one double hung wood sash with segmental arched two-light transoms and jack arches. At the roofline is a corbelled brick cornice.

504-506 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0520 CB

This two-story brick commercial building was constructed ca. 1900 and has two storefronts. The 506 N. Main Street storefront retains its original recessed entry with a single-light glass and wood door and original glass and wood display window. The 504 storefront has a ca. 1980 nine-light glass and wood door and ca. 1980 glass and aluminum display windows. Both entrances have added metal awnings and transoms covered with wood panels. Second story windows are original two-over-one double hung wood sash with segmental arched two-light transoms and jack arches. At the roofline is a corbelled brick cornice.

508 N. Main Street ca. 1925/ca.1960 108-113-0521 NCB

This is a one-story, frame, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling was significantly altered ca. 1960 with a large addition of concrete block and frame on the main façade.

515 N. Main Street ca. 1930 108-113-0522 CB

This is a one-story, frame, commercial building constructed ca. 1930 and is currently used as Jabez Ministry. The building has a continuous poured concrete foundation and a stucco exterior. The building has a flat roof with corner castellated parapets. Between the parapets are shed roof awnings with asphalt shingles. On the main (E) façade is the main entrance with a shed roof canopy and metal railings. The entrance retains its original single-light and single wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash.

516 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0523 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick with concrete chimney. On the main (W) façade is a shed roof entry porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, original milled posts and milled brackets. The main entrance has a replaced three-vertical light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and replacement six-over-six double hung wood sash with added shutters. Gable returns are located at the eaves.

518 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0525 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a hipped roof entry porch with a replaced wood floor and replaced square wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1950 three-light glass and wood door. The original transom has been covered with vinyl siding. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and ca. 1980 one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Gable returns are at the eaves. A triangular wood attic vent is located in the gable field.

520 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0524 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a shed roof entry porch with a replaced wood floor, original milled posts and milled brackets. The main entrance has a ca. 1990, multi-light glass and wood door with an original transom that has been enclosed with a wood panel. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with some replacement one-over-one wood sash on the second floor. Some window openings have been covered with weatherboard. Gable returns are located at the eaves. A triangular wood attic vent is located in the gable field.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 51

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

522 N. Main Street ca. 1970 108-113-0526 NCB

At this location is a three-bay car wash building constructed ca. 1970.

523 N. Main Street ca. 1930 108-113-0527 CB

This is a one-story, concrete block commercial building constructed ca. 1930. The building has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of concrete block and a flat roof. The main entrance has an original entrance with an original paired single-light glass and wood doors. The original transom has been covered with a plywood panel. A secondary entrance on the main façade has an original single-light and glass and wood door. The main façade has an original glass and wood display window. Windows on the side elevation are nine-light fixed metal sash.

525 - 527 N. Main Street ca. 1917 108-113-0528 CB

This is a two-story, frame, duplex built ca. 1917. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central chimney. Each of the two entrances on the main (E) façade have a gable roof entry porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts and milled brackets. The entrances retain their original single-light and three wood panel doors. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows. Located on the main façade is a gable with a circular stenciled wood attic vent in the gable field. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

529 - 531 N. Main Street ca. 1917 108-113-0529 CB

This is a two-story, frame, duplex built ca. 1917. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade are two gable roof entry porches with original wood floors, original milled posts, original tongue and groove ceilings and milled brackets. The main entrances have an original single-light and three wood panel door and a ca. 1970, six-panel wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade is a gable with a circular stenciled wood attic vent. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

530-532 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0530 CB

530 and 532 N. Main Street are two, two-story, Italianate style influenced duplexes constructed ca. 1900 and connected by a ca. 1960 two-story, frame rear addition. The dwellings are identical and have a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding and a flat metal roof. On the main (W) façade is a two-story, full-width, shed roof porch with a poured concrete floor on the first floor and an original wood floor on the second floor. The porch has square wood posts. The main entrance has a six-light glass and wood door with an original single light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a ca. 1990 vinyl door. The entrance on the second floor has a ca. 1930 six-light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with added wood shutters.

535 N. Main Street ca. 1920 108-113-0531 CB

This is a one-story, frame, commercial building constructed ca. 1920. The building has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of concrete block and asbestos shingle siding, an exterior end brick flue and a gable roof of asphalt shingles with a parapet on both the front and rear facades. The parapet on the main façade has been covered with asbestos shingle siding. The building has a replaced storefront with asbestos shingle siding and replaced aluminum and glass display windows. A recessed entry has a glass and metal door with an added awning. Windows are two-light fixed that have been partially covered with wood panels.

536 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0532 CB

This is a one-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1910. The building has a continuous brick foundation and a flat roof with a stepped parapet. The original storefront has a full-width, shed roof porch with replaced round metal posts, pilasters and knee brace brackets. The main entrance has a replacement flush metal door with infilled wood panels. The window openings have been enclosed with wood panels.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 52

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

537-539 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0533 CB

This is a two-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1900 with Italianate style influences and remodeled into apartments in recent years. The building has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of five course American bond brick, a flat metal roof and interior central brick chimneys. The two storefronts of the building are still evident but have been infilled with wood panels and the original multi-glass transoms have been painted over. The main entrances have two, original single-light and two wood panel doors remaining, one solid wood door and one, ca. 1980, six-light and three wood panel door. All doors have single light transoms that have been either painted over or covered with wood panels. Windows on the upper façade are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. A bracketed cornice is located at the roofline. Located on the rear façade is an original two-story, flat roof wing.

538-544 N. Main Street ca. 1920 108-113-0535 CB

This is a two-story, brick, commercial building constructed ca. 1920. The building has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick veneer and a flat roof. The building retains its original corner storefront with a corner entrance. The entrance has an added metal awning and a ca. 1980 metal door with an original six-light arched transom and original four-light sidelights. Two secondary entrances on the west façade have original single-light glass and wood doors with original transoms that have been filled with air conditioning units. The storefront also retains its original single-light glass and wood display windows with original three-light transoms and original brick bulkheads. The upper façade has original multi-light glass and metal windows with eighteen-light structural glass block transoms, soldier course lintels and brick sills. Located on the north façade towards the rear is a secondary entrance that leads to a second story stairway. The entranceway has an arched header of brick and an enclosed transom.

541 N. Main Street ca. 1930 108-113-0534 CB

This is a one-story, frame, Pure Oil Gas Station constructed ca. 1930 in the English Cottage style with a two-bay garage wing on the north facade. The gas station has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick veneer, steep grade, gable roof of asphalt shingles and two exterior end brick flues. The storefront has a recessed entry covered by a canopy, an original projecting bay window display, wrought iron railing and an original brick floor. The main entrance retains its original arched, nine-light and wood panel door. The secondary entrance on the east façade has an original single-light and three wood panel door. The two-bay garage wing has original wood overhead track doors on its east facade. On the south façade of the main building is a concrete block addition with a wood overhead track door and a single-light and three-panel glass and wood door. An original ladies room sign is located on the north façade of the two-bay garage wing. Windows are original, arched eight-light fixed metal sash. Windows on the north façade have been bricked in.

601 N. Main Street ca. 1940 108-113-0512 NCB

This one-story, brick pump station was built ca. 1940 as an addition to the existing fire station at this location. In the 1960s, the fire station was razed and the pumphouse was largely rebuilt and remodeled at this time.

608 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0538 CB

This is a two-story, brick commercial building built ca. 1900. The building has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick and a metal flat roof. The storefront has a metal shed roof awning, below which is a dentilled beltcourse. Original brick bulkheads are beneath the display window, which is enclosed with plywood panels. The main entrance has a recessed soldier and header brick, segmental arched entry and an original twelve-light glass and wood door with an original eighteen-light segmental arched transom and original eighteen-light sidelights with one side being covered with wood panels. Windows on the second story are replacement one-over-one double hung metal sash with arched header brick. A corbelled brick cornice is located at roofline of the building.

610-612 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0539 CB

This is a two-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1900. The building has continuous brick foundation and a flat metal roof. The original storefront has a central recessed entry with an original tile floor, an original pressed metal ceiling and an original

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 53

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

single-light glass and wood door. "W. R. Mitchell" is inscribed in the tile floor. Wood pilasters at the corners of the storefront have decorative brackets. The original display windows are partially covered with wood panels and the bulkheads have been covered with plaster. Above the display windows is an original Luxfer glass transom above which there is a, bracketed cornice. The upper façade windows are rectangular, one-over-one double hung vinyl sash set within arched soldier course brick openings. The transom areas are filled in with metal panels. A corbelled brick cornice is at the roofline.

614-616 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0540 CB

This is a two-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1900. On the main façade, the building has a mansard roof with hexagonal and rectangular metal shingles. At the center of the roofline is a hipped roof section with a simple ball-shaped finial. The remainder of the building has a flat roof. The original storefront has been altered with the addition of a brick veneer exterior. No original display windows remain. The recessed entrance has ca. 1960 paired single-light and metal doors. The secondary entrance on the south end of the main façade has a single-diamond light glass and metal door. There is a flat wood canopy across the storefront that has been covered with a metal roof. The upper façade windows are rectangular, five-horizontal panel fixed glass and wood windows. Above the windows are decorative brick panels. Brick pilasters divide the windows and have decorative brick panels. The building has a corbelled brick cornice and a central attic fanlight with a soldier and header course brick lintel and a concrete sill.

620-622 N. Main Street ca. 1920 108-113-0541 CB

This is a two-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1920. The building has a central recessed storefront with two entrances divided by a projecting brick wall. The display windows are aluminum and glass with brick veneer bulkheads. A shed roof awning with asphalt shingles spans the entire width of the storefront. Of the two entrances, one has a ca. 1960, single-light glass and metal door with an original transom that has been infilled with air conditioning units. The second entrance has an original four-panel wood door with a rectangular, single-light transom. The upper façade of the building has vinyl siding. Windows on the upper façade are rectangular openings that have been covered with wood panels and the window frames have been covered with vinyl siding. Located at the roofline is a sheet metal cornice with decorative brackets with a lion's head motif.

623 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0542 CB

This is a two-story, brick, side passage plan, Second Empire influenced rowhouse constructed ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick, a slate mansard roof on the main façade and a flat rolled asphalt sheeting roof on the remainder. On the main façade is a full-width, one-story, shed roof porch with a poured concrete floor and original square wood columns that have added aluminum siding. The main entrance has a four-light and four-panel glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with jack arches above the windows on the main façade. Located below the mansard roof on the main façade is a sheet metal cornice and a soldier course brick beltcourse. Located on the second floor are original paired ten-light double doors with an original six-light light transom, which opens onto the roof of the porch.

624-626 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0544 CB

This is a three-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1900. According to a previous survey conducted by the Virginia Department of Historic Resources, the building is attributed to J. Bryant Heard and located in the parapet is ghost lettering with the wording "No. 32, 1887 – 1902 I.O.O.E.". The building has a flat roof with a central gable pediment and a bracketed cornice. The storefront has an exterior of stucco on the first floor and a metal awning which spans the width of the building. The original display windows have been replaced with those of a single-light glass and wood design. Both entrances have ca. 1970, single-light and metal doors. Windows on the second floor are rectangular, one-over-one double hung metal sash set within an arched window opening that has a double row of header brick and lintels.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 54

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

625 N. Main Street ca. 1895 108-113-0543 CB

This is a two-story, brick, commercial building constructed ca. 1895. The building has a storefront that was rebuilt ca. 1970 with brick bulkheads and aluminum and glass display windows. The storefront is framed by brick pilasters with pellet molding and sunburst designs. The second floor has original, rectangular, one-over-one wood sash windows. Above the windows are rows of corbelled brick and dividing the window bays are brick pilasters with Doric motif capitals. At the roofline are a corbelled brick cornice and a stepped parapet wall. Inset into the upper façade are terra cotta panels.

628 N. Main Street ca. 1920 108-113-0545 CB

This is a one-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1920. The building has a flat roof with a stepped parapet wall and a brick exterior. The original storefront has an added, asphalt shingle awning which spans the entire width of the building on the main façade. Above the awning is an original dentilled cornice. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, single-light and metal door. The storefront retains the original glass and wood display windows.

629 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0546 CB

This building was originally constructed ca. 1900 and remodeled in 1947 as The North Theatre. It is a three-story, brick and stucco commercial building constructed with Art Deco influences. The building retains an original storefront with marble bulkheads, aluminum and glass double doors and display windows. The doors open onto an original lobby area with a terrazzo floor and plaster walls and ceiling. The configuration of the lobby area and ticket booth is intact. Some original mirror and playbill wall panels with art deco floral designs remain in the lobby area. Over the storefront is an original metal marquee, which has had the neon removed. The second floor has original three-over-three horizontal sash windows. Windows on the third floor are enclosed with wood panels. Between the second and third floors in the central bay of the upper façade is a marble inset panel. At the roofline is a concrete cornice. The theatre area remains intact and is used for storage. This area has plaster walls and ceilings and original light fixtures.

630 N. Main Street ca. 1920 108-113-0547 CB

This is a one-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1920. The building has a flat roof with a stepped parapet and terra cotta coping. The original storefront has a recessed entrance with ca. 1970 paired glass and metal doors, original glass and aluminum display windows and original wood panel bulkheads. Above the storefront is an original transom that has been enclosed with wood panels and a large glass and metal sign. Above the sign is an original frame cornice with terra cotta tile.

631 N. Main Street ca. 1970 108-113-0548 NCB

This is a two-story, brick commercial building built ca. 1970

632 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0549 CB

This is a two-story, brick, commercial building constructed ca. 1910. The building retains most of its original storefront including frame wood bulkheads and a recessed entrance. Display windows are ca. 1960 aluminum and glass design and the entrance has a ca. 1960, aluminum and glass door. Above the storefront, the transom has been enclosed and a small sheet metal and wood awning added. The second floor has one original and two replacement six-over-six wood sash windows. Above the windows is an original wood cornice with large modillion blocks. At the roofline is a stepped parapet with concrete coping.

636 N. Main Street ca. 1905 108-113-0550 CB

This is a two-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1905. The building has a poured concrete foundation, a flat roof and an exterior of stretcher bond brick. The storefront is original and has a chamfered corner entrance with a steel post. The entrance has a ca. 1970 aluminum and glass door. Over the entrance is an original Luxfer glass transom. The storefront has original brick bulkheads, copper and glass display windows and Luxfer glass transoms. On the south bay of the building is a secondary entrance with a ca. 1970 door. Above this door is an original two-light transom. The second floor of the North Main Street façade has two pairs of three, one-over-one wood sash windows. The north façade has three sets of paired one-over-one wood sash windows. The windows have brick sills. Below the roofline are inset rectangular panels and along the roof is clay tile coping.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 55

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

639 N. Main Street ca. 1935 108-113-0551 CB

This is a one-story, gas station built ca. 1935. The building is of stuccoed brick construction. The original section has a gable roof of original clay and tile. This roof extends to form a drive-thru bay. The building has an interior stuccoed brick chimney. The main façade retains an original nine-light and single panel glass and wood door. Flanking the door are original six-over-three, steel awning windows. On the north façade is an original ten-five-light steel awning window. The north façade has an original four-panel wood door for a bathroom. In the gable on the main façade is a circular vent window now covered with a wood panel. On the south façade is a two-bay garage wing added ca. 1950 with original aluminum and glass roll-up doors.

700 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0552 CB

This is a one-story, frame, Queen Anne influenced dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous rock-faced, concrete block foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a projecting gable on the main façade, two interior end concrete flues and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a wood floor and ca. 1950 square wood posts on rock-faced concrete block piers and a square wood railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and two-panel wood door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the north façade has an original single-light and two-panel glass and wood door with an original transom. Windows are original two-over-one double hung wood sash and replacement, one-over-one double hung metal sash with shutters.

702 N. Main Street ca. 1910 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0985 CB

This is a two-story, frame, American Foursquare dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick veneer, a hipped metal roof and two interior end brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, original square brick columns, a brick railing and an original tongue and groove wood ceiling. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original five-light transom and original five-light sidelights. Windows are original six-over-one and four-over-one double hung wood sash. Located on the main and south facades are hipped roof dormers with a six-light fixed glass and wood window. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930, open-bay garage with an exterior of brick and a shed roof.

703 N. Main Street ca. 1880 108-113-0553 NCB

This two-story dwelling was constructed ca. 1880 and extensively remodeled in the 1930s into a funeral home. The building was remodeled again in the early 1960s with the addition of a chapel and no longer retains integrity of its original design.

704 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0554 CB

This is a two-story, dwelling built ca. 1890 with Italianate influences. The dwelling is of frame construction with a brick veneer exterior. It has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and two concrete over brick interior chimneys. On the main façade is a shed roof entry porch with a poured concrete floor, original square wood columns on wood piers and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original four arched panel wood door with an original segmental arched transom and original two-light and single-panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two and one-over-one double hung wood sash with soldier course brick lintels and brick sills.

712 N. Main Street ca. 1980 108-113-0555 NCB

At this location is a ca. 1980 one-story, brick veneer commercial building with a gable roof and a false mansard roof on the main façade. The building houses a day care center.

713 N. Main Street ca. 1920 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0556 CB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1920 in the Colonial Revival style. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation possibly over brick, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal hipped roof and two interior end brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a poured concrete floor, ca. 1930 tapered wood columns on brick piers and an added metal awning. The main entrance has a fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original five-light

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 56

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

transom and original five-light sidelights. Windows are six-over-six double hung wood sash with wood shutters. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930, single-bay, frame garage with an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and paired vertical board doors.

714 N. Main Street ca. 1890 (Garage, ca. 1940 CB) 108-113-0557 CB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation covered with stucco, an exterior of stucco on all facades but the rear which has vinyl siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and an interior end and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with an added metal awning, a replaced poured concrete floor, stuccoed square columns with a solid stuccoed wall and archways connecting the columns. The main entrance has an original single-light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom and original single-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and two-over-two double hung vinyl sash. Two, ca. 1930, gable roof wings are located on the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1940, frame, two-bay garage with an exterior of asphalt sheeting, a metal roof, a brick pier foundation with wood infill and paired vertical board doors.

719-721 N. Main Street 1881 108-113-0558 CB

Local builder, contractor, and textile industrialist Thomas B. Fitzgerald built this two-story, frame, duplex in 1881. The dwelling reflects the Italianate style and features two two-story projecting polygonal bays on the main (E) façade. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a gable metal roof, and two brick interior chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width shed roof porch, which was added ca. 1913. The porch has rock-faced concrete block columns and features milled brackets and a spindled frieze. There are two main entrances, each of which has an original single-light glass and wood door with a single-light rectangular transom. Windows in the dwelling are original six-over-one wood sash design with bracketed pedimented crowns. The house features a decorative cornice with multiple brackets and etched panels.

725 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0559 CB

This is a two-story, brick, Queen Anne influenced dwelling with a brick foundation, cross gable asphalt shingle roof, and an interior brick chimney. The dwelling was constructed in a prow plan with a central projecting bay on the main façade. The bay has chamfered corners with corbelled brick. Flanking this bay are one-story entry porches with hipped roofs, and milled posts, railing, brackets, and vergeboards. The main entrance contains an original single-light glass and three-panel wood door. Above the entrance is a single-light segmental arched transom. Windows in the dwelling are original one-over-one double hung wood sash set in segmental arched wood frames with jack arches. The house features a bracketed dentiled cornice and gable returns at the roofline. In the gable field of the main façade are paired multi-light fixed attic windows. At the rear is a shed roof addition with a brick pier foundation with later brick infill.

738 N. Main Street, Shelton Memorial Presbyterian Church 1889 108-113-0560 CB

This gable front brick Romanesque Revival church was constructed in 1889. It has a gable asphalt shingle roof, brick foundation, and interior brick chimney. The church features two square corner towers on the main façade with wall buttresses and projecting Gothic arches. The northern tower has a pyramidal steeple with a metal roof, pinnacle roofline, ornate finial, and arched louvered vents. The southern tower has a cross gable roof. The main entrance is centrally located on the main (W) façade in an arched recessed bay and has original double wood ten-panel doors with a stained glass fanlight transom. Above the entrance on the upper façade is a large arched multi-light stained glass window with a large circular stained glass pane. Windows in the church are tall, narrow, rounded arch one-over-one stained glass and wood design. On the south façade is a secondary entrance set in an arched recessed bay with a fanlight transom. A handicap ramp with a metal railing has been added to this entrance. On the rear façade is a two-story wing added ca. 1945 with a brick veneer exterior and one-over-one wood sash windows. Another two-story addition was constructed on the rear of the earlier addition ca. 1970. This later addition has a brick veneer exterior and twelve-light metal jalousie windows.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 57

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

803 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0561 NCB

This is a two-story, frame dwelling constructed ca. 1900 and extensively remodeled in the late 20<sup>th</sup> century into a commercial building. The dwelling no longer retains integrity of its original design and is considered non-contributing to the district.

804 N. Main Street ca. 1930 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0562 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, Colonial Revival style dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable asphalt shingle roof and an interior end brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is an enclosed, corner entry porch. The main entrance has an original six wood panel door flanked by fluted pilasters and an original, four-light transom and sheltered by an added metal awning. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a single-light glass and wood door. Windows are two-over-two horizontal-light double hung metal sash with added wood shutters with pine tree cutouts. Located on the main façade are three gable roof dormers with two-over-two horizontal-light metal windows. On the rear façade is an original shed roof wing with a basement level and a garage bay that opens on the south façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930, single-bay, frame garage with a gable roof of asphalt shingles, an exterior of shiplap siding and no doors.

806 N. Main Street ca. 1900 (Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0563 CB

This is a two-story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with a shed roof on the second floor. The first floor of the porch has a replaced poured concrete floor, replaced wrought-iron posts and engaged columns. A decorative etched wood design is located in the gable field on the entry porch. The main entrance has a replaced ten-light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom, original ten-light sidelight on the left side of the door and a detailed bracketed hood. The second floor porch has an original milled railing, original milled posts, milled brackets and sunburst wood detailing. The entrance on the second floor porch has an original four-light and wood panel door with a detailed hood. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with detailed hoods. An attic fanlight window is located in the gable field on the west façade. On the second floor of the main façade is an original bay window with a bracketed cornice and fishscale shingles. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920, one-bay garage with an exterior of weatherboard siding and a metal gable roof.

810 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0564 CB

This is a two-story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard and shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a concrete floor, ca. 1920, tapered wood columns on brick piers and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a single-light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom, original four-light sidelights and a frame hood with brackets. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with bracketed hoods. A large bay window is located on the second floor main façade with brackets at the eaves. In the gable field on the main façade is a fanlight attic window and fishscale shingles.

811 N. Main Street 1880 (Garage ca. 1920 CB) 108-113-0565 CB

This two-story, frame, central-hall plan dwelling was built ca. 1880 with Greek Revival and Italianate influences as the home of B.F. Jefferson. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation covered with concrete, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and two interior brick chimneys. On the main façade is a central two-story portico with square wood columns with brick piers. The first story of the porch extends fully across the façade and has square wood posts, a milled railing, frieze and brackets. The main entrance has an original single-light glass and wood door set in an arched frame with pilasters and brackets. The entrance has an original single-light segmental arched transom and two-light sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two wood sash with bracketed crowns. The dwelling's cornice has decorative panels and large brackets. The dwelling features gable returns and circular wood cut-out vents in the gable fields. At the rear is an original one- and one-half story wing. A small gable

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 58

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

wing has been added to the north façade of the rear wing. To the rear of the house is a frame ca. 1920 garage with a gable metal roof, vinyl siding exterior, and vertical board garage doors.

814 N. Main Street ca. 1890 (Garage, ca. 1920 CB) 108-113-0566 CB

This is a two-story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a cross gable metal roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch and a gable roof entry porch. Porches have both original milled wood posts with brackets and replacement square wood posts. In the gable field of the entry porch is decorative millwork. Above the entry porch is a small second story balcony with milled wood posts and corner brackets connected by a frame arch. On the main façade of the projecting gable bay is a bay window with a bracketed cornice. Windows in the dwelling are original one-over-one wood sash. The main entrance has a fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original transom and four-light sidelights. To the rear of the house is a ca. 1920 garage with a metal gable roof and weatherboard exterior.

820 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0567 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation covered with poured concrete, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced, poured concrete floor, square wood posts and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a single-oval-light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with bracketed window hoods and frames. Gable returns are located at the eaves. In front of the house is a poured concrete retaining wall with ball-shaped finials and a concrete walkway leading to the entrance.

823 N. Main Street ca 1920 108-113-0568 CB

This is a one-story, brick, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of five-course American bond brick, a gable roof of straight, square and hexagonal asphalt shingle roof tiles and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a projecting gable over the entry. The porch has an original brick floor with tile, an original brick foundation, original brick columns, engaged columns and a solid brick railing. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original seven-light transom, original four-light and single wood panel sidelights inset within an arched entry of soldier course brick. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash with hoods and concrete lintels on the main façade, and six-over-six double hung wood sash with hoods and concrete lintels on the remaining facades. Vergeboard and circular stenciled attic vents are located in the gable fields. Located on the rear façade is a gable metal roof addition connected to the main house with an attached shed roof addition. Both have an exterior of vinyl siding.

824 N. Main Street ca. 1920 108-113-0569 CB

This is a two-story, American Foursquare dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a hipped metal roof and four exterior end brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original poured concrete and mosaic tile pattern floor, an original square wood baluster railing, and brick columns. The main entrance has a replacement glass and wood door with an original transom, and single-light sidelights. Windows are one-over-one double hung metal sash with added wood shutters. Located on the main façade is a hipped roof dormer with a three-light fixed window.

830 N. Main Street ca. 1880 (Garage, ca 1930, CB) 108-113-0571 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1880 and remodeled with English Cottage style influences. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation covered with stucco, an exterior of brick covered with a gabled portion of the second floor covered with stucco, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior end and an exterior end chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a brick floor, replaced square wood posts, a square wood railing and brackets. The main entrance has a replaced nine-light and two wood panel door set in an arched entry with a brick header course. Windows are six-over-six double hung wood sash with brick lintels and sills. A bay window on the gable portion first floor has a six-light casement

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 59

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

window. Added wood shutters flank the windows on the second floor. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930, frame, open-bay garage with a gable metal roof. An original brick retaining wall topped with concrete is located at the street in front of the house.

837 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0572 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell plan, Queen Anne influenced dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous stone foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central stone chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a central gable, a replaced poured concrete floor, Ionic columns, a dentilled frieze and one remaining engaged columns. The main entrance has a replaced six-light glass and wood door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Gable returns are at the eaves and louvered vents are located in the gable fields.

839 N. Main Street ca. 1955 108-113-0573 NCB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan, Colonial Revival style apartment building built ca. 1955. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of brick veneer and a flat metal roof. On the main façade is a gable roof entry porch with an original poured concrete floor and original square wood posts. The main entrance has an original three-horizontal-light and three wood panel door with original four-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original four-light wood casement design. This apartment building was constructed in the mid- to late 1950s. Once it becomes fifty years of age, it should be considered a contributing building to the North Danville Historic District.

840 N. Main Street ca. 1915 108-113-0574 CB

This is a two- and one-half story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal, hipped roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound flat roof porch with a projecting gable over the porch, a wood floor, original wood Corinthian columns on stone piers, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance door is not visible but it does retain an original transom. The secondary door is also not visible but also retains an original transom. Windows are one-over-one double hung wood and one-over-one double hung metal sash. Some original vergeboard and scaling is visible in the gable fields and detailed brackets are evident at the eaves.

900 N. Main Street ca. 1915 108-113-0575 CB

This is a two- and one-half story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal gable roof, an interior central, metal flue on the rear façade and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a wood floor, non-fluted Doric wood columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance door is not visible but does have an original single-light transom that is currently housing an air conditioner. The secondary entrance on the north façade has an original single-light and two wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are mostly original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Round louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields. A large shed roof addition is located on the rear façade.

903 N. Main Street ca. 1880 (Garage/Shed, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0576 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1880. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof with two projecting gable bays and two interior chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a central gable, a wood floor, Tuscan wood columns, a dentilled frieze, a milled railing and a wood ceiling. The main entrance has a replaced, fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original, three-light transom, original two-light and single-panel sidelights. The entrance is set within an oversized door hood and frame with dentils and brackets. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with large bracketed hoods and dentils. The interior of the dwelling has hardwood floors, original wood mantels and crown moldings. Brackets are located at the eaves and dentils are located at the cornice. Circular stenciled attic vents are located in the gable fields. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920, garage/shed with metal panels over the garage openings.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 60

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

904 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0577 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, an original metal hipped roof and two, interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width two-story porch. The first story of the porch has fluted Doric columns, milled balusters, and a dentilled frieze. An exterior staircase leads from the first floor of the porch to the second, which has ca. 1920 square wood columns and a ca. 1970 wood railing. The porch stairs on the main façade have an original newel post but a rebuilt railing, treads and risers. The main entrance door has an original single-light and two-panel glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade also has an original single-light and two wood panel door. Two secondary doors on the second floor are also original. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with wood cornices. A single-light fixed attic window is located in the gable field of the main façade.

908 N. Main Street ca. 1880 108-113-0578 CB

This is a two-story, frame, I-house plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1880. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal side gable roof with a central gable pediment with dentils and an interior central and an exterior end chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a poured concrete floor, ca. 1925 metal posts on square brick piers and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a replaced fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original five-light transom and original five-light sidelights. Windows are original two-over-one and two-over-two double hung wood sash. The upper façade windows have bracketed hoods with dentils. A bracketed cornice with dentils is located at the eave.

913 N. Main Street ca. 1880 108-113-0579 CB

This is a two-story, brick, asymmetrical plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1880. The dwelling has continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick, a hipped metal roof and one exterior end and three interior brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound, mansard roof porch with a wood floor, original wrought iron posts on the main façade and square wood posts on the side facades. The main entrance has an original paired, arched, two wood panel door with an original transom and an original segmented arch with a soldier course lintel and stone keystone with dentils. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with a brick soldier course lintel with stone keystones and sills. At the roofline is an added metal cornice with rectangular panels. A projecting polygonal bay is located on the main façade. Located on the north façade is a shed roof porch with wrought iron posts and a wrought iron railing. Located on the rear of the north façade is a small ca. 1980 addition with an exterior of brick veneer.

916 N. Main Street ca. 1905 (Garage, ca. 1905, CB) 108-113-0580 CB

This is a two-story, frame, American Foursquare dwelling built ca. 1905. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, an original metal, hipped roof and an interior central and an interior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns and an added metal railing. The main entrance has a replaced six wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash and nine-over-one double hung wood sash on the second floor. Located on the main façade is a gable roof dormer with louvered vents. Sited to the rear of the dwelling is an original garage with a gable metal roof and an exterior of shiplap siding.

920 N. Main Street ca. 1910 (Garage, ca. 1940 CB) 108-113-0581 CB

This is a two-story, frame, American Foursquare dwelling built ca. 1910. According to a survey conducted by the Virginia DHR, this dwelling was designed by a local architect/contractor by the name of Dietrich. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal, hipped roof and an exterior end and an interior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a wood floor, original square brick columns and an added milled railing. A frame, handicap ramp has been added to the main façade. The main entrance has an original single-light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the south façade has an original single-light and two wood panel door. Windows are original ten-over-one double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade is a hipped roof dormer with louvered

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 61

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

vents. At the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1940 garage with a gable metal roof, an exterior of weatherboard siding, and an open garage bay.

922 N. Main Street 1893 108-113-0582 CB

This is a two-story, brick, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built in 1893 as the parsonage for the Calvary Methodist Church. The house remained the parsonage until 1966 when the church merged with another and moved to a different location. The house was sold in 1991 to the Marlowes. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, a brick exterior, a metal hipped roof, and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound, hipped roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and original Tuscan columns. The main entrance has a replacement fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original eight-light transom. The secondary entrance on the north façade has a replacement fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original, rectangular, one-over-one double hung wood sash and set within brick segmental arches. Detailed brackets are at the eaves and louvered vents are located in some of the gable fields. Also located in the gable fields are fascia boards with floral cut-out panels. A fanlight attic window is located in the gable field on the main façade. According to a brief description in a publication, *Danville, VA: Volumne V: City History*, indexed by Clara G. Foundation (1994), the interior of house included faux marble mantels, added faux painting on the door trim and baseboards, inlaid blue rose-motif fireplace tiles, a spacious bay window on the main façade and oak wood floor. A formal parlor has raised panel wainscoting, and Indian head tile accent corners on the original "marbleized" mantel and the dining room has a painted stone wall and a trompe l'oeil lattice pergola design.

924 N. Main Street 1886 108-113-0583 CB

The two-story, brick, Gothic influenced church building was constructed in 1886 as the Calvary United Methodist Church. The church has a brick foundation and exterior, and a cross gable asphalt shingle roof. The main entrance is centered on the main (W) façade and has ca. 1930 paired wood doors with central opaque glass panels. Above the entrance is an original arched stained glass transom, and corbelled brick arches frame the entrance. Flanking the entrance are original iron lamps. The southwest corner of the church has a small turret with a pyramidal asphalt shingle roof, and a finial. The northwest corner of the church has a three-story square bell tower that replaced the original steeple in 1912 after it was struck by lightening. On the north façade of the tower is a secondary entrance with a ca. 1930 wood and glass door with an arched stained glass transom. The second story of the tower has multi-light Gothic arched stained glass windows. The third story of the tower has an open belfry with segmental arched openings, a castellated roofline with dentils, and decorative brick and stone detailing. Windows in the church are paired one-over-one wood sash with Gothic arched transoms. Windows have stone sills and brick lintels. On the main façade a ban of three decorative brick panels with a star inset and a corbelled brick beltcourse separate the first and second floors. In the gable fields are large circular stained glass windows with brick trim. At the rear is one-story, brick, gable roof, Sunday School wing added in 1915.

931 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0584 NCB

This is a two-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has an exterior of vinyl siding, vinyl replacement doors and windows. The original porch and original doors on the main façade have been removed and ca. 1990 vinyl doors have been added. The dwelling has been drastically altered and no longer retains sufficient historical integrity to be included in the historic district.

937 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-133-0585 CB

This is a two- and one-half story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a hipped, metal roof with projecting gable bays and interior and exterior end brick chimneys. On the main facade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a wood floor, original Tuscan columns, a dentilled frieze and a milled railing. The main entrance has an original single-light glass and wood door with an original single-light rectangular transom. Two secondary entrances on the main façade have original single-light glass and wood doors with original single-light transoms. Windows are original paired, one-over-one double hung wood sash. Gable returns are at the eaves and drop pendants are located on the cut-away bay on the southeast corner. In the gable field of the main façade are decorative shingles and a rectangular, multi-light fixed attic window flanked by frame fan elements.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park ServiceNational Register of Historic Places  
Continuation SheetSection number 7 Page 62North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

1005 N. Main Street 1926 108-113-0586 CB

This building was constructed as the Woodrow Wilson High School in 1926. It now serves as a magnet school for elementary children. It is a two-story, brick veneer school building built in the Colonial Revival style. The main (N) façade has a central entrance with original paired nine-light glass and wood doors with an original eleven-light arched transom and six-light sidelights. Above the entrance is an arched course of soldier brick. Over the entrance is an original arched copper awning that is secured by chains attached to the building. The awning has decorative scroll and leaf designs. Windows in the building are original six-over-six wood sash. On the second story above the main entrance are paired windows set in a large decorative concrete frame with paneled pilasters with Corinthian capitals. Above the windows is a decorative terra cotta panel with a leaf scroll design flanked by shield emblems. The window frame has a concrete cornice. The school has a central recessed section with a terra cotta tile cornice with large plain brackets. At the roofline is concrete coping and a scroll motif parapet. Beneath this is a large decorative panel with a scroll design. On the east end of the main façade are three sets of windows with a central nine-over-nine window flanked by six-over-six windows. Each set has a large twenty-light transom with keystones. A secondary entrance on the main façade has an original nine-light glass and wood door with a four-light transom. Above this entrance on the second story is a nine-light fixed octagonal shaped window. The building has a corbelled cornice and concrete coping at the roofline. At the rear is a one-story, concrete block, brick veneer, cafeteria wing that was added ca. 1960. The wing is attached to the main building via a hyphen enclosed with glass panels. In front of the school are original concrete posts with pyramidal tops.

The interior of the school retains an original split staircase with paneled metal newel posts, original interior and single-light and two-panel glass and wood doors, and fifteen-light glass and wood doors. The east end of the building contains an auditorium with an original wood floor, wood bleachers, and large stage area. Paired nine-light glass and wood doors lead to the auditorium and have a five-light transom. Interior walls have original plaster and brick veneer.

1025 N. Main Street ca. 1930 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0587 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, Tudor style dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick veneer, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and two exterior chimneys. On the main façade is a patio with a replaced brick floor and a wrought iron railing. On the north façade is a partial-width, gable roof porch with brick columns that are connected by brick arches. The main entrance has a dentilled, arched entry with an original six-light and four wood panel door flanked by fluted pilasters and an original transom. The secondary entrance on the south façade has a six-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and a diamond pattern is located in the main façade exterior chimney. On the rear (W) façade is a shed roof dormer. A ca. 1960, gable roof addition with an exterior of aluminum siding is located on the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930, two-bay garage with an exterior of brick veneer, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and paired vertical board hinged doors.

1026 N. Main Street 1973 108-113-0588 NCB

The Moffett Memorial Baptist Church was built in 1973 at this location after the original church on this site burned.

1033 N. Main Street ca. 1955 (Garage, ca. 1960, NCB) 108-113-0589 NCB

This is a two-story, central hall apartment building built ca. 1955. The building has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of brick veneer and a flat metal roof. On the main façade is a gable roof entry porch with an original poured concrete floor and paired square wood posts. The main entrance has an original three-light and three wood panel door with original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original eight-light metal casement windows. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1960, two-car garage with an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal gable roof and a shed roof wing. This apartment building was constructed in the mid- to late 1950s. Once it becomes fifty years of age, it should be considered a contributing building to the North Danville Historic District.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 63

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

1041-43 N. Main Street ca. 1925 (Shed, ca. 1940, CB) 108-113-0590 CB

This is a two-story, frame, American Foursquare dwelling built ca. 1925 and currently used as a duplex. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped, metal roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, brick columns and a milled railing. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with flanking pilasters and a cornice above the entry. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. A one-story addition is located on the rear façade and an original projecting hipped roof bay window is located on the south façade. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1940, frame shed with an exterior of weatherboard and vertical board siding.

1100 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0591 CB

This is a two- and one-half story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous rock-faced concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main faced is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns and a milled railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and two wood panel door with an original transom. The secondary entrance on the northwest façade has an original single-light and four wood panel door. Windows are replaced one-over-one double hung metal sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A shed roof addition is located on the rear façade.

1108 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0593 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with projecting gable bays and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, original Corinthian columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-oval-light and single wood panel door with an original, single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade has an original single-light glass and wood door with a single-light transom. A secondary entrance on the south façade has a replaced three-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Located on the rear façade is a large, two-story addition.

1111 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0594 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound, flat roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, ca. 1970 fluted round metal posts and a ca. 1970 metal railing. The main entrance has a replaced fifteen-light glass and wood door with original ten-light sidelights. The secondary entrance on the main façade has an original single-light and two wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. The dwelling has three additions on the rear façade.

1114 N. Main Street ca. 1970 108-113-0595 NCB

At this address is a two-story brick veneer apartment building constructed ca. 1970.

1115 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0596 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous ashlar-faced concrete block foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding and a gable roof of asphalt shingles. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original Corinthian columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. All entrances have been boarded with wood panels but show evidence of sidelights. Windows are two-over-one double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. The dwelling is currently vacant and in fair condition.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 64

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

1116 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0597 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal hipped roof with projecting gables and an interior central pressed concrete chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1990, single-oval-light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade has an original single-light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. Windows are six-over-six double hung vinyl sash with fake muntin bars. A few of the original one-over-one double hung wood sash windows still remain. Located in the ell is a two-story addition.

1117 N. Main Street ca. 1930 108-113-0598 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, Tudor style dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an exterior end brick chimney on the main façade. On the main façade is a projecting entry bay with a flared gable roof, a tiled stoop and steps and a metal railing. Located on the south façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, two arched openings on the east and west facades and two rectangular openings on the south façade with wrought iron railings. The main entrance has an original four-vertical-light and two wood panel door with a metal awning. The secondary entrance on the south façade has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash.

1118 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0599 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding and a gable roof of asphalt shingles. On the main façade is a wraparound, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, original fluted Doric columns and a milled railing. The main entrance has a replaced single-light and single wood panel wood door with an original transom which has eight-lights in the central pane and a starburst pattern in the flanking panes and original ten-light sidelights. Windows are one-over-one double hung metal sash.

1119 N. Main Street ca. 1935 108-113-0600 CB

This is a two-story, frame, Colonial Revival style dwelling built ca. 1935. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of brick veneer, a steep gable roof of asphalt shingles and two exterior end brick chimneys. On the main façade is a gable roof entry porch with an original poured concrete floor and a brick railing. The main entrance has a replaced two wood panel door with a fanlight transom and is flanked on either side by diamond lights. The secondary entrance on the main façade has an original eighteen-light glass and wood door with a ten-light transom and original twelve-light sidelights. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with added vinyl shutters. On the north façade is an original one-story enclosed porch. An entrance on the east façade of the porch has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with twelve-light sidelights and a ten-light transom. Lunette windows flanking either side of the chimney are located in the gable fields and are currently boarded with wood panels.

1203 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0601 CB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan, Colonial Revival style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a hipped metal roof and two interior end brick chimneys covered with concrete. On the main façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns on concrete pillars and a deteriorated milled railing. The main entrance, secondary entrances and window openings have all been boarded over with wood panels. Original wood shutters surround the window openings. Located on the main façade is a shed roof dormer with boarded window openings. The dwelling is currently vacant and in severe condition.

1205 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0602 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling mostly has a continuous brick foundation with the rear portion having brick piers with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a hipped metal roof with projecting gable bays and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a wood floor, non-fluted

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park ServiceNational Register of Historic Places  
Continuation SheetSection number 7 Page 65North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Doric columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and two wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Circular stenciled attic vents are located in the gable field.

1210 N. Main Street ca. 1975 108-113-0603 NCB  
This is a ca. 1975 gas station and market.

1213 N. Main Street ca. 1970 108-113-0604 NCB  
At this address is a two-story, brick veneer apartment building constructed ca. 1970.

1222 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0605 CB  
This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with some replacement concrete block sections, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an added metal awning, an original wood floor and ca. 1960 metal posts and railing. The main entrance has a single-light and two wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves.

1223 N. Main Street ca. 1900 (Shed, ca. 1900, CB) 108-113-0606 CB  
This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan, I-house style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, an original hipped metal roof and two exterior end brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a wood floor, square brick posts and a railing with square wood balusters. The main entrance has a ca. 1940, fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original five-light sidelights. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash on the first floor and original two-over-two double hung wood sash on the second floor. An original, one-story, gable roof wing is located on the south façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1900, storage shed with an exterior of asbestos rolled siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and a ca. 1970 shed roof wing.

1224 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0607 CB  
This is a two- and one-half story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous rock-faced concrete block foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal hipped roof with projecting gables and an interior central rock-faced concrete chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original Corinthian columns, a milled railing and vinyl sided engaged columns. The main entrance has a replaced three wood panel door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a replaced four wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Vinyl sided louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A one-story, shed roof apartment has been added to the north façade with an attached one-story, shed roof rear addition that extends over the apartment.

1230 N. Main Street ca. 1930 108-113-0608 CB  
This is a one- and one-half story, frame Bungalow built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a side gable roof of asphalt shingles and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, inset porch with an original wood floor, original brick columns and a square wood railing. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Knee brace brackets and exposed roof rafter ends are at the eaves. On the main façade is a shed roof dormer with four, one-over-one double hung wood sash windows.

1232 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0610 CB  
This is a one- and one-half story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a hipped metal roof with projecting gables and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor with added carpets, original milled posts, milled railing and pilasters. The main entrance has an original single-light glass and wood door with an original

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 66

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

three-light transom and decorative designed single-light sidelights. The secondary entrance on the main façade has an original single-light glass and wood door with a decorative designed single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one and two over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the gable bay of the main façade are two chamfered corners with drop pendants and spindled milled brackets. Gable returns are at the eaves and fish scale shingles are located in the gable fields.

1233 N. Main Street ca. 1885/ca. 1920 (Garage, ca. 1940, CB) 108-113-0611 CB

This building is alleged to have been built ca. 1885 as a church and remodeled into its present form ca. 1920. The building's present appearance is that of a one- and one-half story, frame, Bungalow influenced dwelling. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal cross gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with an original wood floor, original paired square wood posts and a square wood railing. The main entrance has an original twelve-light glass and wood door. Windows are original, paired six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade is a gable roof dormer with two, six-over-six double hung wood sash windows. Lunette louvered vents are located in the gable fields. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1940, one-bay, frame garage with an exterior of vertical board siding, a shed roof and vertical board doors.

1234 N. Main Street ca. 1880 108-113-0612 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1880. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal hipped roof with projecting gables and an interior end and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, spindled frieze, milled brackets, milled railing and pilasters. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade also has an original single-light and three wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash and one, two-over-two horizontal-light double hung metal sash on the main façade. A cutaway bay is located on the main façade. Gable returns are at the eaves. On the second floor is a hexagonal turret with a hipped roof of pressed metal panels. The turret has fishscale shingles and a milled fanlight motif. Fishscale shingles are also located in the gable fields. The dwelling is currently being used as a duplex.

1239 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0613 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne influenced dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal, hipped roof and an interior central brick and concrete chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original milled posts, an original brick foundation and a replaced wood railing. The main entrance has an original nine-light glass and wood door with an original two-light transom and original four-light and single wood panel sidelights. The secondary entrance on the south façade has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original four-vertical-light double hung wood sash.

1300 N. Main Street ca. 1925 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0614 CB

This is a one-and one-half story, frame, Bungalow built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous rock-faced concrete block foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles, and two interior brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, inset porch with an original wood floor, chamfered wood columns on brick piers, a square wood railing, engaged columns and an original tongue and groove ceiling. The main entrance has an original twenty-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom. Windows are original eight-over-one double hung wood sash. Knee brace brackets covered with vinyl siding are located at the eaves and louvered vents are located in the gable fields. An original one-story wing with a small addition on brick piers is located on the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a single-bay garage built into a hill with a metal roof, an exterior of board and batten siding and sliding doors.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 67

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

1301 N. Main Street ca. 1915 108-113-0615 NCB

This is a one-story, concrete block commercial building constructed ca. 1915. The storefront was altered ca. 1970-90 with formica bulkheads and aluminum and glass display windows and doors. The upper façade has an exterior of vinyl siding.

1305 N. Main Street ca. 1915 108-113-0616 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding and a ca. 2000, gable roof of asphalt shingles. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, an original spindled frieze, milled brackets, a milled railing and pilasters. The main entrance has an original single-light and eight wood panel door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a replaced eighteen-light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with some replacement one-over-one-double hung metal sash. Vergeboard is located in the gable field and a chamfered corner is located on northeast façade. An original brick wall lined driveway leads from N. Main Street to the dwelling.

1310 N. Main Street ca. 1915 (Washhouse/Shed, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0617 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, hall-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a front gable roof of asphalt shingles and a metal flue on the interior of the rear façade. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns, original engaged columns, a square wood railing, a ca. 1960 aluminum awning which spans the entire width and length and added wrought iron at the replaced poured concrete steps. The main entrance has an original four-light and two wood panel door with a storm door. Windows are original four-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920 washhouse/shed with a metal gable roof, an exterior of weatherboard siding and an added lean-to section. The window openings of the washhouse/shed have been boarded over with wood panels.

1314 N. Main Street ca. 1920 108-113-0618 CB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan, American Foursquare style dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with a poured concrete floor and square wood columns on brick piers. The main entrance has a replaced fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original five-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash.

1319 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0619 CB

This is a two-story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped metal roof with projecting gable bays and an interior brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a wood floor, original milled posts, a paneled frieze and milled brackets. Both entrances on the main façade have replacement six-light glass and vinyl doors with original five-light transoms and two-light and two-panel sidelights. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Located at the eaves is a paneled frieze with brackets and drop pendants. Knee brace brackets are located on the upper floor's chamfered corner. The dwelling is attached to a commercial building (1321 N. Main Street).

1320 N. Main Street ca. 1925 108-113-0621 CB

This is a two-story, frame, gable front plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, original square brick columns, an added metal awning and a square wood railing. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 68

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

1321 N. Main Street ca. 1905 108-113-0622 CB

This two-story, brick commercial building was constructed ca. 1905. It has a brick foundation, flat roof of rolled asphalt roofing material, and an exterior of five-course common bond brick. The storefront has original frame bulkheads and four-light wood display windows. The entrance has a ca. 1970 aluminum and glass door and original two-light wood transom. Over the storefront is a small wood cornice. Windows on the second floor have been covered with wood panels and are set within two-course segmental arches. At the roofline is brick coping. The original interior floor has been removed, but the original wood ceiling is intact. The building is currently vacant.

1323 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0623 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original milled posts, an original spindled frieze, original milled brackets, an original milled railing, and pilasters. Both entrances on the main façade have a replaced fifteen-light glass and wood door with a bracketed hood with dentils. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with detailed bracketed hood with dentils. Milled brackets and dentils are located at the eaves. Circular stenciled wood attic vents and vergeboard are located in the gable fields. A chamfered corner with a window is located on the northeast façade. An original hipped roof wing is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original rear wing is a ca. 1940 shed roof addition on brick piers with concrete block infill.

1324 N. Main Street ca. 1920 (Barn, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0624 CB

This is a two-story, frame, Colonial Revival style dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles on the south façade and a gambrel roof on the north façade and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, replaced square brick columns and a square wood railing. The main entrance has an original six-light glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash. Located on the main (W) façade is a large, shed roof dormer with two window openings. Wood shingles are located in the gable field of the south façade. Louvered vents are also located in the gable fields and exposed roof rafter ends are visible at the eaves. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920 small barn with a metal roof, wood shingle siding and vertical board double doors.

1325 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0625 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of vinyl siding, an original hipped metal roof and an interior end and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) facade is a full-width gable roof porch with a ca. 1960 poured concrete floor and wrought iron posts and railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1930, fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Two other doors on the main façade were added in the ca. 1930 remodeling. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with ca. 1970 shutters. The sunporch on the main façade has twelve-over-one and nine-over-one double hung wood sash windows. Elliptical attic vents are located in the gable fields.

1326 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0626 CB

This is a one-story, frame, hall-and-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an added metal awning, a replaced poured concrete floor and ca. 1960 metal posts and railing. The main entrance has an original four-light and three wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 69

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

1328 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0627 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with rock-faced concrete block infill, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal gable and hipped roof with projecting gable bays, and three interior central brick chimney. Every gable has a finial. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a poured concrete floor, replaced wrought iron posts and one original fluted Doric engaged column. A turret is located on the southwest corner of the porch with a finial. The main entrance has a single-light and four wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one and two-over-two double hung wood sash with added metal shutters. A projecting bay is located on the south façade.

1339 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0628 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (E) facade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor and ca. 1960 metal posts and a metal railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1960, three-light glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a ca. 1990 six wood panel door. Windows are mostly replaced four-over-one, vertical-light double hung wood sash with a few one-over-one double hung wood sash still remaining. Gable returns are located at the eaves.

1342 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0629 CB

This is a one-story, frame, Folk Victorian dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick and concrete block foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal cross gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, some replacement square wood posts, engaged columns and a milled railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and six wood panel door with an original transom enclosed with a wood panel. Two, secondary entrances on the main façade have a ca. 1950, three-horizontal-light and three wood panel door and a ca. 1970 solid wood door. Both secondary entrances have original transoms enclosed with a wood panel. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. A simple finial is located at the apex of the gable on the main façade. The house is sited on a hill and therefore has a full basement level.

1344 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0630 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick and concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an added metal awning, a replaced wood floor, original milled posts, engaged columns and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Gable returns are at the eaves and louvered vents are located in the gable fields. The house is sited on a hill and has a full basement.

1345 N. Main Street ca. 1945 (Garage, ca. 1970, NCB) 108-113-0631 CB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan, Colonial Revival style dwelling built ca. 1945. The dwelling has continuous brick foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal hipped roof and two exterior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original poured concrete with brick edged floor and original non-fluted Doric columns. The main entrance has a replaced single-light glass and wood door with and original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash with metal shutters. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1970, one-bay garage (NC) with a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an exterior of vinyl siding.

1353 N. Main Street ca. 1980 108-113-0632 NCB

At this location is a two-story, brick veneer apartment building constructed ca. 1980.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 70

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

1356 N. Main Street ca. 1915 108-113-0634 CB

This is a one-story, frame, hall-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal front gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original square wood columns, a square wood railing, an original tongue and groove ceiling and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A projecting shed roof bay is located on the south façade. The dwelling is sited on a hill and has a full basement level.

1358 N. Main Street ca. 1915 (Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0635 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with infill and a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replaced single-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a replaced solid wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with added metal shutters. Gable returns are at the eaves and circular stenciled metal attic vents are located in the gable fields. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920 garage with corrugated metal siding and a metal gable roof.

1359 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0636 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof with a projecting gable bay and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original milled posts, a dentilled cornice, a spindled frieze, milled brackets, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replaced nine-light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields.

1403 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0637 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney with a stucco exterior. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, a milled railing and engaged columns. There are a total of three doors on the main façade. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six wood panel door with an original single-light transom. The two secondary doors have original louvered vent storm doors and the doors themselves are not visible. Both of these doors have an original single-light transom. The door in the north bay of the house has a dentilled cornice. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Gable returns are located in the eaves.

1410 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0638 CB

This is a two-story, frame dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of stucco, a metal hipped roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound porch with a poured concrete floor, stucco walls and columns. Porch columns are connected via stuccoed arches. The main entrance has a replaced solid wood door. The secondary entrance on the main (W) façade has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. The dwelling is in poor condition and is currently condemned.

1411 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0639 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, vinyl siding exterior, metal gable roof, and an interior end brick chimney and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound porch with a wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, a milled railing and one engaged column. The main entrance door is a replacement, fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original six-light transom and original five-light

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 71

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

sidelights. Windows are original one-over-one-and two-over-two double hung wood sash on the side facades and six-over-six double hung vinyl sash with false muntin bars on the remaining facades. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields.

1412 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0640 CB

This is a one-story, frame, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of stucco, a hipped metal roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a wood floor on a poured concrete foundation, original milled posts and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original, two-over-one double hung wood sash. A shed roof addition with an exterior of asbestos shingle siding and a concrete block foundation is located on the rear façade.

1414 N. Main Street ca. 1870 108-113-0641 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts and a square wood railing. The main entrance has an original two-light glass and wood door with an original two-rectangular light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves and louvered vents are located in the gable fields.

1417 N. Main Street ca. 1890 (Shed, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0642 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding and a metal gable roof. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, ca. 1925, tapered wood columns on brick piers and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the main (E) façade has an original single-light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Circular stenciled attic vents are located in the gable fields. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a frame shed with a gable roof of asphalt shingles, an exterior of vertical board siding and hinged vertical board double doors.

1418 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0643 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a wood floor, original milled posts and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a five wood panel door with an original transom and original two-light sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves.

1421 N. Main Street ca. 1920 (Shed, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0644 CB

This is a one-story, frame, hall-and-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, original milled posts and pilasters. The main entrance has a replaced solid wood door with an original three-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves. Located to the rear of the dwelling is an original frame shed with an exterior of corrugated metal siding over wood panels and a metal roof.

1422 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0645 CB

This is a two-story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous unknown foundation covered with vinyl siding, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof, an interior central brick chimney covered with concrete and an exterior end brick flue covered with concrete which is located on the rear addition. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a projecting gable over the entry, a replacement wood floor, replacement milled posts, an original spindled frieze, milled brackets, a two-by-four wood railing and pilasters. The main entrance has a solid wood panel door. Windows are six-over-

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 72

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

six double hung vinyl sash. Detailed brackets are located at the eaves and louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A small, one-story addition is located on the rear façade.

1423 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0646 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation covered with stucco, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an original metal hipped roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and an original spindled frieze. The porch columns have been boxed in with wood but the spindled frieze remains. The porch has been enclosed with screen panels. The main entrance has an original single-light and three-panel wood door with an original transom and two-light sidelights. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. The gable on the main façade has a milled panel, a spindled frieze, circular stenciled wood attic vents and vergeboard at the eaves.

1427 N. Main Street ca. 1890 108-113-0647 CB

This is a two-story, frame, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a projecting gable bay on the main façade and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a two-story section over the main entrances. The porch has a replaced wood floor, original milled posts and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a replacement six metal panel door with an original single-light transom. The secondary entrance on the main façade also has a replacement six metal panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Vergeboard and louvered vents are located in the gable fields.

1429 N. Main Street ca. 1915 108-113-0648 CB

This is a two-story, frame, side passage plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal hipped roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a gable roofed canopy over the main façade entrance. A partial-width, two-story, inset porch is located on the north façade with an original wood floor, original square wood columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. Both the first floor and second floor entrances on the north façade have original nine-light glass and wood panel doors. Windows are original three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash. Exposed roof rafter ends are sited at the eaves.

1432-1438 N. Main Street ca. 1905 108-113-0649 CB

This is a two-story, Queen Anne and Colonial Revival style apartment building built ca. 1905. The building is currently known as the Colonial Apartments. The building has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an original hipped metal roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor and original non-fluted Doric columns. There are three doors on the main façade. The main entrance has double doors of single-light and wood panel glass and wood design. Located over this double door is an original rectangular transom. The secondary entrance, added ca. 1920, has a fifteen-light glass and wood door with original five-light sidelights. The south bay secondary entrance has a ca. 1980, paneled wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and ca. 1920, six-over-one double hung wood sash. A ca. 1920, shed roof dormer with six-over-one double hung wood sash windows is located on the main façade. An original bay window is located on the second floor with three, one-over-one double hung wood sash windows and a pressed metal shingle roof.

1440 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0650 CB

This is a two-story, frame, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne and Colonial style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor on a rock-faced concrete block foundation, ca. 1980 round metal posts and a ca. 1980 wrought iron railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and three-wood panel door with an original single light transom and sidelights. The secondary entrance on the main (W) façade has an original single-light and three wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 73

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

double hung wood sash. A one-over-one double hung wood sash attic window is located in the gable field and dentilled fascia board is located on the porch. A retaining wall of concrete is located at the street.

1441 N. Main Street ca. 1900 108-113-0651 CB

This is a one-story, frame, shotgun style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has continuous brick and concrete foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and two, interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance door is not visible. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. A four-light fixed attic window is located in the gable field on the main façade. The dwelling is in poor condition and currently condemned.

1445 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-1017 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gable front style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of aluminum siding, a front gable roof of asphalt shingles and an exterior end concrete chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original four-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable field on the main façade is an original four-light fixed attic window.

1446 N. Main Street ca. 1880 (Garage, ca. 1940, CB) 108-113-0652 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1880 with Queen Anne style influences. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and two, interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, ca. 1920, tapered wood columns on brick piers, a square wood railing and an added metal awning. The main entrance has a replaced nine-light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom and original three-light sidelights. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a replaced nine-light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and replacement four-over-one double hung wood sash. A window on the main façade has an added metal awning. Oversized brackets are located at the cornice along with some rectangular stenciled panels. Located at the rear of the dwelling is a front gable garage with an asphalt shingle gable roof, metal panel doors and metal panel siding.

447 N. Main Street ca. 1925 108-113-0653 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan Bungalow built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles, an interior central brick flue and an interior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, inset porch with a tile floor and original chamfered wood columns on concrete block piers. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. A hipped roof dormer is located on the main façade.

1453 N. Main Street ca. 1910 108-113-0654 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, an original metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, ca. 1960, wrought iron posts and a ca. 1960, wrought iron railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1960 six wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. The windows on the main façade are ca. 1960, six-over-six and two-over-two horizontal light double hung wood sash on the main façade.

1456 N. Main Street ca. 1910 (Garage, ca. 1910, CB) 108-113-0655 CB

This is a two-story, frame, hall-parlor plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, original milled posts, an original tongue and groove ceiling, original milled brackets and pilasters. A projecting side porch on the south façade has square wood columns, a milled spindle railing, an original wood floor, a brick foundation and French doors. The main entrance has an original nine-light

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 74

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

glass and wood door with a storm door, an original three-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. The secondary entrance on the north façade has an original two-light and two wood panel door. Windows are two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A hipped roof projecting bay is located on the north façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1910, one-bay garage with a metal gable roof, an exterior of weatherboard siding and vertical board doors.

1460 & ½ N. Main Street      ca. 1955      108-113-0656      CB

This is a one-story, frame, gable front commercial building constructed ca. 1955. The building has a gable metal roof, a concrete block foundation, and exterior brick chimney, and an exterior of permastone. The storefront has a recessed entrance with a ca. 1990 single-light glass door, and a single-light transom. Display windows are original glass and aluminum designs. A secondary entrance on the main façade has an original nine-light glass and wood door with a single light transom. At the rear is a concrete block wing added ca. 1970.

1461 N. Main Street      ca. 1915      108-113-0657      CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal double front gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, inset porch with an original wood floor, original brick porch steps and replaced vinyl-sided, fluted Doric columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1990, single-oval light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original three-over-one vertical-light double hung wood sash. Hexagonal louvered vinyl attic vents are located in the gable fields.

1468 N. Main Street      ca. 1930      108-113-0659      CB

This is a one-story, frame, commercial building constructed ca. 1930. The building has a gable metal roof, a continuous concrete block foundation, and an exterior of vinyl siding. The building was constructed in a gable front design and has a cantilevered roof on the main façade that projects slightly over the storefront. Original shiplap siding remains in the gable field on the main façade. The main central entrance has original paired five-light and two-panel glass and wood doors with a single-light rectangular transom. Flanking the entrance are ca. 1980 display windows with false muntin bars. The building is connected to the adjacent commercial building (1472 N. Main Street/108-113-0660) via a skirt wall and shed roof.

1472 N. Main Street      ca. 1920      108-113-0660      CB

This is a two-story, brick commercial building constructed ca. 1920. The building has a brick foundation, a gable roof of cement asbestos shingles, and two exterior wall brick chimneys. The building was constructed in a gable front plan. The storefront has original brick bulkheads with copper and glass display windows. The entrance is recessed with a ca. 1970 aluminum and glass door. Above the entrance is a Luxfer glass transom. Above the transom is a sheet metal cornice. Windows are original six-over-six and six-over-one rectangular wood sash. At the roofline of the main façade is a corbelled brick stepped parapet. On the south façade is a raised parapet wall with a rectangular inset cut-out panel. This building is attached via a skirt wall and shed roof with 1468 N. Main Street (108-113-0659).

1504 N. Main Street      ca. 1910      108-113-0661      CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with added wood shutters.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 75

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

**MEADES ALLEY**

104 Meades Alley ca. 1910 108-113-0454 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and one interior central brick chimney and one interior end brick chimney with a large metal topper. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width shed roof porch with an original wood floor and replaced milled posts. The main entrance has an original wood door. The secondary entrance on the west façade has a replacement six-light glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. The dwelling has a ca. 1940, lateral shed roof addition and an original rear shed roof wing.

106 Meades Alley ca. 1910 108-113-0455 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill and a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof, one interior end brick flue and one interior central brick chimney. On the main façade (N) is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, replaced milled posts and chamfered wood pilasters. The main entrance has a ca. 1930, nine-light and three-panel glass and wood door. The secondary door on the west façade has a replacement six wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-six and one-over-one double hung wood sash windows. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

**MIDDLE STREET**

499 Middle Street ca. 1900 108-113-0456 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill and a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor, original milled posts and pilasters. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 six-panel vinyl door. The secondary entrance on the north façade has an original six-light and single wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered vents and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade and a ca. 1920 shed roof addition on the original rear wing has original, six-over-six and one-over-one double hung wood sash windows.

503 Middle Street ca. 1915 (Garage, ca. 1930, NCB) 108-113-0457 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous foundation with a stucco exterior, an exterior of stucco siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with replaced tapered wood columns and Doric-non-fluted columns on brick piers and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replacement wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and replacement two-over-two, horizontal light wood sash windows. Located on the rear façade is an original small shed roof rear wing. To the rear of the dwelling is a garage with a gable metal roof, knee brace brackets and a stuccoed exterior. The garage is in a state of ruin.

504-506 Middle Street ca. 1960 108-113-0458 NCB

This is a one-story, brick veneer building built ca. 1930 as a cafeteria for the Bellevue School. It was extensively remodeled ca. 1960 and is currently used as a home for the mentally handicapped.

513 Middle Street ca. 1900 108-113-0459 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a high-pitched, metal gable roof and a metal chimney cap on an interior end where a chimney has been removed. On the main façade is a reconstructed, full-width, shed roof porch with a central gable. The porch has a poured concrete floor, original Doric columns on brick piers, engaged columns and a wood lattice railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and four wood panel glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the lower level, south façade has an original six-light

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 76

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

and three wood panel door with a metal awning. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows. Some window openings retain metal awnings. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. An original shed roof wing with original windows is located on the rear façade.

515 Middle Street ca. 1915 108-113-0460 CB

This is a one-story, frame, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal side gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys covered with concrete. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a central gable, a replacement poured concrete floor, replacement Doric-non-fluted columns on brick piers and a sunburst pattern wood railing. The main entrance has replacement three-light glass and wood door. The secondary door on the main façade has a replacement six-wood panel door. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing, a ca. 1940 shed roof addition and a small, frame, rear wood deck.

**OXFORD STREET**

615 Oxford Street ca. 1900 108-113-0662 CB

This is a one-story, frame, side passage, hall-and-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has continuous brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal front gable roof, an interior central brick flue and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, replaced square wood posts, vinyl-sided engaged posts and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 single-oval light glass and wood door. Windows are original, two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade along with a ca. 1960 shed roof addition with vinyl siding and a ca. 1920 shed roof addition with original four-over-four double hung wood sash windows.

616 Oxford Street ca. 1910 (Shed, ca. 1980, NCB) 108-113-0663 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill and a stuccoed exterior on the pier sections, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and no noticeable chimney. On the main façade is a rebuilt, full-width, hipped roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced square wood posts and engaged posts and a ca. 1990 square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light glass and wood door with an exterior, nine-light and wood panel storm door and an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Circular punched hole attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a non-contributing metal shed.

617 Oxford Street ca. 1900 108-113-0664 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous poured/cast concrete foundation (evidence of originally being brick piers), an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, ca. 1990 square wood posts, a ca. 1990 square wood baluster railing and two original engaged columns with small simple milled brackets. The main entrance has an original single-oval-light glass and wood door with an original single-light pediment. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows with added wood shutters. A window on the main façade has a bracketed hood with decorative wood etchings. Circular wood vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

618-20 Oxford Street ca. 1930 108-113-0665 CB

This is a frame, one-story, front gable plan, Bungalow dwelling built ca. 1930 and currently used as a duplex. The dwelling has a continuous, concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a front gable, metal roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, projecting gable roof porch with an original poured concrete floor with ca. 2002 steps

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 77

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

and original square wood posts. Both entrances on the main façade have an original three-vertical-light and two-panel wood door. Windows are original three-over-one-vertical-light double hung wood sash windows. Exposed rafter ends are located at the eaves. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

619 Oxford Street ca. 1900 108-113-0666 CB

This is a frame, one-story, side passage, hall-plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has an unknown configuration brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof, a brick and stucco, interior central flue and an interior central brick and stuccoed chimney. On the main façade is a wraparound, hipped roof porch with an original wood floor, replaced square wood columns, milled brackets, a square wood baluster railing and chamfered square wood post pilasters. The main entrance door has an original single-light glass and wood door. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. An original shed roof wing and a ca. 1950 shed roof addition with a ca. 1980 wood deck is located off the rear façade.

621 Oxford Street ca. 1900 (Metal Shed, ca. 1980, NCB) 108-113-0667 CB

This is a frame, one-story, side passage, hall-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with poured concrete infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade is a wraparound porch with an original wood floor and replacement square wood posts. The north façade of the porch has been enclosed with a one-over-one vinyl sash window. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, single-diamond light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. The window on the main façade retains an original bracketed gable hood. Octagonal vents are located in the gable fields. Located on the rear façade is an original gable wing with a ca. 1930 small shed roof addition. Located to the rear of the dwelling is a 20<sup>th</sup> century metal storage shed (non-contributing).

622 Oxford Street ca. 1950 108-113-0668 CB

This is a frame, one-story, side gable plan dwelling built ca. 1950. The dwelling has continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and an interior brick flue. On the main (W) façade is a gable entry porch with an original poured concrete floor, original square columns, engaged columns and asbestos shingle siding in the gable field. The main entrance has a ca. 1950, three-offset light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two-horizontal light double hung wood sash windows. On the main façade is an original picture window with flanking two-over-two double hung wood sash windows. Triangular vents are located at the apex of the roof in the gable fields. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing with board and batten siding and a concrete block foundation.

713 Oxford Street ca. 1900 108-113-669 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, an original metal gable roof and a concrete covered, interior central chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, gable roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and replaced, round metal posts. The main entrance has an original three-vertical light and three wood panel, glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash on the main façade and six-over-six double hung wood sash on the other facades. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade and a ca. 1960 shed roof addition is located on the northwest rear façade.

715 Oxford Street ca. 1890 108-113-0670 CB

This is a frame, one-story, shotgun style dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete and concrete block foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and round metal posts. The main entrance has a replacement solid wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Two, ca. 1960 lateral shed roof additions are located on the south façade and an original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 78

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

813 Oxford Street ca. 1910 108-113-0671 CB

This is a frame, one-story, saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and original square wood posts. The main entrance has an original six-wood panel door. The secondary door on the main façade also has an original six-wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

815 Oxford Street ca. 1900 108-113-0672 CB

This is a frame, one-story, saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill covered with aluminum siding, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of rolled tar paper and a brick with stucco interior central chimney. On the main (E) façade is a replaced, partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and replaced wrought iron columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1940 five-light and four wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing with ca. 1960, two-over-two horizontal sash windows. A ca. 1990 wood deck has been added to the southwest corner of the dwelling.

817 Oxford Street ca. 1900 108-113-0673 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, an original metal gable roof and a brick with stucco, interior central chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor, replaced square wood posts and engaged wood posts. The main entrance has original two-panel wood double doors. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

818 Oxford Street ca. 1910 108-113-0674 NCB

This is a frame, two-story, I-house plan dwelling built ca. 1910 with Colonial Revival influences. The dwelling has an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a two-story portico rebuilt in 2002-03. The 2<sup>nd</sup> floor of the portico is supported by brick columns. Wood steps lead up to the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor balcony, which has square wood columns. The basement level main entrance has a ca. 1990 wood door. The main entrance on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor has a ca. 2000 six panel vinyl door. Windows are six-over-six double hung vinyl sash with vinyl shutters. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing and a ca. 2002 shed roof addition. The dwelling is currently under renovation and has lost all historical integrity.

833 Oxford Street ca. 1900 108-113-0675 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, an original metal gable roof and an interior central, brick with stucco chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1990 single-light and eight wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

835 Oxford Street ca. 1910 108-113-0676 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns (one has been replaced with a square wood post) and engaged columns. The main entrance has been boarded so no assessment of the door is possible. Window openings have also been boarded with wood panels so no assessment is possible. Located in the gable fields are circular louvered wood attic vents and gable returns are located at the eaves. The dwelling is in poor condition and is currently vacant.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 79

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

**RHODENIZER STREET**

212 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1915 108-113-0809 CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a hipped pyramid metal roof, an interior end brick chimney and an interior central brick flue. On the main (W) façade is an inset porch with an original wood floor, replaced milled posts, and a cross-pattern wood railing. The main entrance has an original three-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the main façade has been boarded with a wood panel. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash.

214 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1910 108-113-0810 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double gable plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a double gable metal roof, and two interior central brick with stucco chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, hipped roof porch with a projecting gable over the entry. The porch has a replacement poured concrete floor, an original brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, replaced wrought iron columns, a wrought iron railing and vinyl-covered pilasters. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, five wood panel wood door. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a ca. 1970, five wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Hexagonal vinyl attic vents are located in the gable fields. An original shed roof wing with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows and a ca. 1970, five wood panel door is located on the rear façade.

215 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 (Privy, ca. 1900, CB) 108-113-0811 CB

This is frame, one-story, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has an original brick foundation with some concrete block added, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof, an interior central brick chimney and an interior end brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with milled posts, an added lattice railing, a replaced wood floor and an added handicap wheelchair ramp. The main entrance has an original single-light and four wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields. On the rear façade is a gable roof wing with a ca. 1950-60 shed roof addition, possibly an enclosed original porch. Located to the rear of the dwelling is an original, frame, corrugated metal shed roof privy with a wood frame door.

217 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1910 (Shed, ca. 1980, NCB) 108-113-0812 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Folk Victorian style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick with stucco chimney. On the main (E) façade is a shed roof entry porch with an original poured concrete floor, a concrete block foundation and replacement wrought iron columns. The main entrance door has original four-panel double wood doors with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows with vinyl shutters. Located in the gable fields are hexagonal vinyl attic vents. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1980s metal storage shed.

218 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 (Garage, ca. 1920-30-CB; Shed, ca. 1920-CB) 108-113-0813 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade (W) is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and ca. 1970 metal posts and railing. The main entrance door has original two-panel double doors. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and replacement six-over-six double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents. A shed roof wing and a ca. 1960 shed roof addition is located on the rear façade. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920-30 frame garage with an attached shed roof wing and shed roof carport. The garage has a gable roof of asphalt shingles, a wood panel exterior and vertical board hinged doors. The shed roof addition portion has vertical board siding. A ca. 1920 frame shed has a concrete block foundation, a metal gable roof and an exterior of shiplap siding. The shed has a shed roof addition with aluminum siding.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 80

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

221 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 108-113-0814 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original square wood posts, milled brackets, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1930 nine-light and two wood panel glass and wood door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash. Round punched attic vents are located in the gable fields. On the rear façade is a ca. 1990 wood deck and an original shed roof wing with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows.

222 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1910 108-113-0815 CB

This is a frame, one-story, front gable plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of rolled tarpaper and asphalt shingle siding, a front gable metal roof and an interior central chimney with screening. On the north façade is a shed roof entry porch with an original poured concrete floor, replacement square wood posts, a square wood baluster railing, and chamfered wood post pilasters. The main entrance has a ca. 1990 six-panel vinyl door. The secondary entrance on the main (W) façade has a six-panel vinyl door. Windows are replacement one-over-double hung vinyl sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents. A ca. 1950 shed roof addition is located on the north façade and a ca. 1930 shed roof bathroom addition with a concrete block foundation is located on the south façade. The house is in fair condition and is currently vacant.

301 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 108-113-0986 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor and replacement square wood posts. The main entrance has original two-panel double doors with an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are attic vent openings but the vents themselves are missing. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1990 small, wood frame deck with steps. Also located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

302 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 108-113-0816 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with wood and concrete infill and partially covered with asphalt shingle sheeting, an exterior of rolled asphalt shingle sheeting, a metal gable roof and interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, milled posts, a cut-out wood railing and engaged pilasters. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel glass and wood door with replacement six-over-six and ca. 1930 four-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof porch.

305 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 108-113-0817 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has brick pier with stucco foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance door cannot be assessed due to lack of visibility but does retain an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are round, stenciled wood attic vents. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

306 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 (Shed, ca. 1980, NCB) 108-113-0818 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of brick veneer, a metal gable roof, an interior end brick chimney and an interior central brick chimney with a metal topper. On the main (W) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and ca. 1970 metal posts on original brick piers. The main entrance has an original single-light glass and wood door. Windows are replacement six-over-six double

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 81

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

hung wood sash. A ca. 1960 lateral shed roof addition is located on the west façade. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1980 shed roof metal shed.

309 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 108-113-0819 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a foundation covered with metal panels, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and original, square wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 solid wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are circular wood stenciled attic vents. A shed roof rear wing is located on the rear façade.

310 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1910 108-113-0820 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an original, rusted metal gable roof, and an interior central brick and concrete chimney with a metal chimney topper. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original milled posts, an original tongue and groove ceiling, milled brackets and pilasters. The main entrance has a replacement five wood panel door. The secondary door on the main façade also has a replacement five wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns at the eaves. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

312 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1910 108-113-0821 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Folk Victorian style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a gable roof asphalt shingles and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (W) façade is a reconstructed wraparound porch with a shed roof, replacement poured concrete floor, a stone rubble and concrete foundation, replaced wrought iron columns, a wrought iron railing and original engaged columns. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Aluminum attic vents are located in the gable fields. An original shed roof wing with a poured concrete foundation is located on the north and rear (W) façades and a ca. 1970 shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

313 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1910 108-113-0822 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Folk Victorian style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier with stucco foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof, an interior central concrete flue and an interior central brick and concrete chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1960 three-horizontal light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two horizontal light double hung wood sash. Metal louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields. A ca. 1960 small shed roof addition with one-over-one double hung metal sash windows is on the rear façade and an original shed roof lateral wing is located on the north façade.

315 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1910-20 108-113-0823 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910-20. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill and a concrete covering, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof, an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a reconstructed partial-width, shed roof porch which possibly replaced a wraparound porch recently. The porch has a ca. 2002 wood floor and square wood posts. The main entrance has a replacement solid wood door. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a replacement six panel vinyl door. Windows are original three-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash and replacement two-over-two double hung metal sash. Located in the gable fields are circular stenciled attic vents. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof porch. A ca. 1960 shed roof lateral wing is located on the north façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 82

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

316 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 (Shed, ca. 1900, CB) 108-113-0824 CB  
This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and a metal flue. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced milled posts and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance door has a replacement six-panel metal door. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung vinyl sash windows. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A ca. 1960 shed roof addition is located on the rear façade. A ca. 1980 lateral addition is located on the west façade. To the rear of the dwelling is an original frame shed with a gable metal roof and an exterior of weatherboard siding.

319 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1910 108-113-0825 CB  
This is a frame, one-story, side passage plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior and poured concrete infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick and stucco chimney. On the main (E) façade is a side passage, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, a foundation of concrete block, original square wood columns, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1930 nine-light and two wood panel glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the north façade has a replacement five-panel wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. A ca. 1960 shed roof addition is located on the rear façade.

320 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1900 (Shed, ca. 1900, NCB) 108-113-0826 CB  
This is a frame, one-story, asymmetrical, Folk Victorian style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation partially covered with metal panels, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof, an interior central brick chimney and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor and ca. 2000 metal railing and ca. 2000 metal posts. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. On the main façade is a projecting gable bay with chamfered corners. A ca. 1950 wing is attached to the rear façade. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1900 frame shed with gable metal roof, an exterior of shiplap siding, a brick pier foundation, and a shed roof wing. The shed is in a severe state of deterioration.

400 Rhodenizer Street ca. 1910 (Garage, ca. 1940, CB) 108-113-0827 CB  
This is a frame, one-story, double gable plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a double gable metal roof, an interior central brick flue and an interior central brick with concrete and stucco chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, a concrete block foundation, original non-fluted Doric columns, a square wood baluster railing, a ca. 1970 metal awning and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, three-rectangular light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Vinyl attic vents are located in the gable fields. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1940 single bay garage with a gable roof, plywood hinged doors and wood shingles in the gable field.

**RICHMOND AVENUE**

307 Richmond Avenue ca. 1980 108-113-0762 NCB  
This is a one-story, frame, rectangular design *Jim Walters*, prefabricated house. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central metal flue. On the main (N) façade is a projecting gable over the entry with the entryway having a poured concrete floor and wrought iron railings. Windows are two-over-two double hung metal windows. On the main façade is a picture window with flanking two-over-two double hung metal sash windows. The dwelling is non-contributing due to its age.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 83

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

308 Richmond Avenue ca. 1910 108-113-0763 CB

This is a one-story, frame, hall-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and original non-fluted Doric columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and five wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing with a shed roof porch is located on the rear façade.

310 Richmond Avenue ca. 1910 108-113-0764 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and original square wood posts. The main entrance has a replacement four wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original rear wing is a ca. 1940 small, lateral shed roof addition on the east façade. The dwelling is currently vacant and condemned.

313 Richmond Avenue ca. 1925 108-113-0765 NCB

This is a one- and one-half story, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1925. The dwelling has a unknown foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal, side gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (N) façade is a reconstructed wraparound porch. The porch has been enclosed with vinyl siding, screening and has a metal awning surrounding the front façade. The main entrance is not visible due to the enclosed porch. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. Located on the west façade is a ca. 1950 side entrance porch with a wood staircase to the second floor. This porch has a gabled roof with asphalt shingles, a round metal railing, round metal posts and asbestos shingle siding in the gable field. A ca. 1950 shed roof addition is located on the rear façade.

314 Richmond Avenue ca. 1910 108-113-0766 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound porch with a replacement poured concrete floor. The porch was enclosed ca. 1970 with vinyl siding, a sliding glass door and three-light jalousie windows. The main entrance has a replacement six-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are six-over-six double hung wood sash. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

316 Richmond Avenue ca. 1900 108-113-0767 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double front gable plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and original non-fluted Doric columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and two wood paneled glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

319-321 Richmond Avenue ca. 1920 108-113-0768 CB

This is a two-story, frame, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1920 and currently used as a duplex. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, all of which has a stucco exterior. The dwelling has an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal side gable roof, and an interior central brick chimney with a stucco exterior. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, hipped roof porch with a replaced wood floor and original milled posts. Both entrances on the main façade have an original four wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with wood shutters. The window openings on the lower levels of the west and east facades have been asbestos shingle sided over. On the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 84

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

322 Richmond Avenue ca. 1910 108-113-0769 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, hipped roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and a replaced tapered wood column on a concrete pier. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. The secondary entrance on the main façade has a replacement four wood panel door. Windows are six-over-six double hung wood sash and two- and three-light casement windows. Metal louvered vents are located in the gable fields. The dwelling is currently vacant.

323 Richmond Avenue ca. 1900 108-113-0770 CB

This is a one-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1900 and remodeled with Bungalow influences. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a reconstructed, full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replacement tapered wood columns on brick piers, a square wood baluster railing and original engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and single wood panel glass and wood double door with an original six-light transom and original four-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original eight-over-one double hung wood sash (smaller squares at the top). Gable returns are located at the eaves. An original gable roof wing with an original foundation and windows is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original rear wing is a ca. 1920 shed roof addition with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows and an original porch which has partially collapsed. The dwelling is currently vacant and condemned.

326 Richmond Avenue ca. 1900 108-113-0771 CB

This is a one-story, frame, double-pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1900 and remodeled with Bungalow style influences. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with rock-faced concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles, a stuccoed flue on the rear wing, and an extremely slim, interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete and tile floor, replaced tapered wood columns on brick piers, replaced brick columns, original square wood engaged columns and a double round metal railing. The main entrance has an original four-wood panel double door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. An original gable roof wing with an original brick pier foundation, original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows and a concrete stucco flue is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original gable roof wing is a ca. 1920 shed roof addition.

328 Richmond Avenue ca. 1900 108-113-0772 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade (S) is a wraparound porch with an original wood floor with replaced square wood posts. The main entrance has been covered with a plywood panel but still retains its original three-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. All window openings have been covered with plywood panels. Gable returns are located at the eaves. An original rear shed roof wing with a small lateral shed roof wing supported by square wood posts on its west façade. The house is sited on a hill with two stories in the rear. The basement level has a 510 Claiborne Street address). The dwelling has been badly damaged by fire and has been condemned.

**RICHMOND BLVD**

1202 Richmond Blvd ca. 1900 108-113-0796 CB

This is a frame, two-story, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous foundation of brick, an exterior of asbestos shingle, an original metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns, and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and two-wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 85

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

1206 or 1208 Richmond Blvd ca. 1900 108-113-0797 CB

This is a frame, two-story, asymmetrical, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles, and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a shed roof, wraparound porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns, a rock-faced concrete block foundation, and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, single-light and six-panel glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. The secondary door on the main façade has an original single-light and two wood panel glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. Windows are one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Located at the eave are vergeboard detailing and gable returns.

1212 Richmond Blvd ca. 1900 108-113-0798 CB

This is a frame, two-story, asymmetrical Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous foundation of rock-faced concrete block, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal hipped roof with a projecting gable, and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a shed roof, wraparound porch with an original wood floor, original Corinthian columns, a milled railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a single-light and three wood panel glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. The secondary door on the main façade has an original three-light and four wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original, one-over-one double hung wood sash. Louvered attic vents are located in the gable field and gable returns are located at the eave. An original shed roof, one-story wing is located on the rear façade.

1215 Richmond Blvd ca. 1910 108-113-0799 CB

This is a frame, two-story, American Foursquare style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) facade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a wood floor, a ca. 1980 wood lattice railing and original tapered wood columns on brick piers. The main entrance has an ca. 1990 six-panel vinyl door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with wood shutters.

1216 Richmond Blvd. ca. 1910 (Garage, ca. 1930, CB) 108-113-0800 CB

This is a frame, two-story, gabled ell plan dwelling with Queen Anne style influences built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and two wood panel glass and wood door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are circular attic vent windows. At the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1930 garage with a corrugated metal gable roof and metal siding.

1217 Richmond Blvd ca. 1890 108-113-0801 CB

This is a frame, one- and one-half story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous foundation of concrete block, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal gable roof and two interior brick chimneys. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, replaced, non-fluted Doric columns, a square wood baluster railing, and a tongue and groove ceiling. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original transom. The secondary door on the main façade has a replaced six-light glass and wood door. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade are two shed roof dormers and a third shed roof dormer is located on the north façade. Each dormer has two, original six-over-one wood sash windows.

1222 Richmond Blvd ca. 1920 (Garage, ca. 1925-30 CB) 108-113-0803 CB

This is a frame, two-story, central hall plan dwelling with Colonial Revival style influences built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal hipped roof and no noticeable chimneys or flues. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns, a milled railing, an original brick foundation. The main entrance has a replaced fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original eight-light transom and original ten-light sidelights. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with vinyl shutter. At the rear of the house is a ca. 1925-30, single-bay garage with an asphalt shingle gable roof, a weatherboard siding exterior and vertical board doors.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 86

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

1224 Richmond Blvd. ca. 1890 108-113-0804 CB

This is a frame, two-story, gabled ell plan dwelling with Queen Anne and Colonial Revival influences built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick with stuccoed exterior, an exterior of aluminum siding, a hipped roof of asphalt shingle, one interior central rock-faced concrete block chimney and one interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns, and a milled railing. The main entrance door has an original single-light and two wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Scrolled brackets and gable returns are located in the eaves.

1227 Richmond Blvd ca. 1910 108-113-0805 CB

This is a frame, two-story dwelling with Queen Anne style influences built ca 1910 and currently used as apartments. The dwelling has a continuous rock-faced concrete block foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a gable and hipped roof of asphalt shingle and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, a few remaining original Corinthian columns, replaced non-fluted Doric columns, a milled railing, and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and six wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Two secondary doors are also located on the main façade. One is a nine-light and three wood panel door and the other is a nine-light and two wood panel door. Both doors are replacement. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are circular punched metal attic vents.

1237 Richmond Blvd ca. 1895 108-113-0806 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1895. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of wood shiplap siding, an original metal gable roof, a brick flue on the rear ell exterior wall and a interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 six wood panel door with an original two-light transom and original three-light sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. A small bay window is located on the north façade and gable returns are located at the eaves.

1238 Richmond Blvd. ca. 1910 108-113-0807 CB

This is a frame, two-story, hall-parlor plan dwelling with Queen Anne and Colonial Revival style influences. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, hipped roof porch with an original wood floor, replaced square wood columns, an original beadboard ceiling, original non-fluted Doric engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and eight wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are circular punched metal attic vents.

**W. THOMAS STREET**

115 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900 (Garage, 1910, CB; Chicken Coop, ca. 1910, CB) 108-113-0891 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with a stucco exterior and infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced, plywood floor, original tapered wood columns and a milled railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, six panel wood door. The secondary door on the main façade has a ca. 1970, solid wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are circular stenciled wood attic vents. An original shed roof wing is located on the southwest façade. The house is located on a hill so it has a full basement level with original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows. A small, ca. 1910, shed roof projecting bay with a metal shed roof and original four-over-four double hung wood sash window extends off the west façade of the basement level. Located to the rear of the dwelling is an original, metal shed roof chicken coop with shiplap siding and two wood plank hinged windows. Directly adjacent to the

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 87

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

chicken coop is a ca. 1910, three-bay garage with shiplap siding and a poured concrete foundation, a gable metal roof and a hinged vertical board window in the gable field. A full-width wood overhang extends over the original vertical board hinged doors.

118 W. Thomas Street ca. 1910 (Washhouse, ca. 1910, CB; Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0892 CB  
This is a frame, two-story, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1910 with Queen Anne styles influences. The dwelling has a brick foundation with concrete block and brick infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior end brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a gable pediment, a replaced wood floor and replaced wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, fifteen-light glass and wood. The secondary door on the main façade in a small projecting gable entry bay has an original, single-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original paired one-over-one double hung wood sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves. On the east façade is a chamfered bay. An original hipped roof wing is located on the rear façade. Attached to the original wing is a small shed roof addition. Located on the east façade is a small shed roof wing that might have been at one time an original side porch. Located to the east and rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1910 washhouse with a metal gable roof, an exterior of shiplap siding, a concrete foundation and an open pedestrian entrance. Adjacent to the dwelling on the east façade is a ca. 1920, single-bay garage with a metal gable roof, a concrete foundation, vertical board siding and hinged vertical board doors.

119 W. Thomas Street ca. 1910 108-113-0893 CB  
This is a frame, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior end brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete foundation, original square wood posts and a milled railing. The main entrance has a replacement, four panel wood door with an original transom currently covered with a wood panel and original three-light and a single-wood panel sidelights. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents and gable returns are located at the eaves.

120 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900 108-113-0894 CB  
This is a frame, two-story, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1900 with Queen Anne style influences. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped metal roof and two interior end brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, hipped roof porch with a projecting gable over the entry. The porch has a replacement wood floor, square wood columns covered in vinyl siding, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance door has a ca. 1980 two-light and four wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two and one-over-one double hung wood sash. A cantilevered bay is located on the east façade. An original shed roof wing with original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade. Located on the east façade is a small shed roof wing with an original side porch.

121 W. Thomas Street ca. 1910 108-113-0895 CB  
This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1910 and remodeled with Bungalow influences. The dwelling has a continuous rock-faced concrete block foundation, an exterior of brick pattern rolled asphalt shingle and tar paper siding, an original metal gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, replacement tapered wood columns on brick piers and original milled post pilasters. On the main façade is an original single-light and six wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are two-over-two double hung wood sash with metal shutters. Louvered vents are located in the gable field and gable returns in the eaves. On the rear façade is a ca. 1970 shed roof addition with a porch.

124 W. Thomas Street ca. 1920 108-113-0897 CB  
This is a frame, one-story, side-passage plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof, an interior central and an interior end brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood posts and a square wood baluster

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 88

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

railing. The main entrance door has a replacement four panel wood door with an original two-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are covered with wood panels but a section of a segmented arched transom is visible. Vergeboard detailing is located in the gable field. An original lateral gable roof wing is on the west façade with a replacement six-light glass and wood door and a shed roof entry porch with a square wood corner post. An original gable wing and shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

125 W. Thomas Street ca. 1920 108-113-0898 CB

This is a frame, one-story, side passage plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of rolled asphalt shingle sheeting, a front gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a gable over the entry, a replacement poured concrete floor and ca. 1960 metal posts and railing. The main entrance has a two-light and four wood panel glass and wood door with an original transom and sidelights which are covered with wood panels. The door frame has been altered from its original alignment. Windows are original one-over-one and two-over-two double hung wood sash. Gable returns are located at the eaves.

128 W. Thomas Street ca. 1910 108-113-0899 CB

This is a frame, two-story, hall-parlor plan dwelling with Colonial Revival influences built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, an original metal hipped roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a replacement wood porch, replacement wrought iron columns and railing and engaged columns. The lower level has brick columns and a closed brick railing. The main entrance door is unable to be assessed due to storm door but it does retain the original four-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelight. The secondary door on the main façade's lower level is an original three-light and single wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six and six-over-one double hung wood sash with wood and metal shutters. Windows on the lower level of the dwelling have been filled in with brick. An original shed roof wing has been added to the rear façade. A ca. 1960, shed roof addition has been attached to the original shed roof wing on the rear façade. The space below the second floor addition is used as a carport.

129 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900 108-113-0900 CB

This is a frame, two-story, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, an original gable metal roof, a brick flue on the rear wing and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor, a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill and a stuccoed exterior, original milled posts and pilasters. The main entrance has an original arched, two wood panel double door with an original four-light transom and an original pediment. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with some replacement six-over-six double hung wood sash and one-over-one vinyl sash. A small, square, Victorian multi-light window is located in the gable field along with detailed milled brackets and dentils. Gable returns are located at the eaves. At the basement level is an entrance which has an asphalt shingle gabled canopy with exposed rafter ends and supported by brackets. An original shed roof wing and a ca. 1980 wood deck is located on the rear façade.

132 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900 108-113-0901 CB

This is a frame, one-story, side-passage plan cottage built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor, original milled posts, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 fanlight and four panel vinyl door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Attic vents are located in the gable field and gable returns at the eaves. Two original gable roof wings are located on the rear façade and a ca. 1950 shed roof lateral addition is located on the east façade. A small, original, shed roof porch on the rear of the east façade was enclosed ca. 1950.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 89

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

133 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900 108-113-0902 CB

This is a frame, two-story, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous foundation covered in concrete, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor, replacement milled posts and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a replacement two-light and four wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are two—over-two double hung wood sash with simple hoods covered with aluminum. The main façade has a bay window with three, original, two-over-two double hung wood sash windows. A small, square, Victorian multi-light window is located in the gable field on the main façade and circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields on the side facades. An original one-story, shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

134 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900 108-113-0903 CB

This is a frame, one-story, asymmetrical plan, Folk Victorian cottage built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, an original gable metal roof, and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a shed roof entry porch with an original wood floor, original square wood posts and a milled railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 six wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade is a bay window with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows, dentils at the eave and vertical board at the bottom. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields. An original gable roof wing with a side entry porch is located on the rear façade with an attached original shed roof wing.

135 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900 (Shed, ca. 1940, NCB) 108-113-0904 CB

This is a frame, two-story, asymmetrical plan, Queen Anne style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an original metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a wraparound, hipped roof porch with an original wood floor, original milled posts, a square wood baluster railing and pilasters. The main entrance has an original arched two-wood panel double door. Windows are original six-over-six and two-over-two double hung wood sash with decorative window surrounds and hoods with brackets. Located at the eaves are gable returns, dentils and brackets. A small, square, Victorian multi-light window is located in the gable field on the main façade and circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields on the side facades. Located on the rear façade is an original hipped metal roof wing with an attached ca. 1960 shed roof wing. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1940 shed with an asphalt shingle gable roof, asbestos shingle siding, an original nine-light door and two, nine-light metal fixed windows.

136 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900 108-113-0905 CB

This is a frame, one-story, asymmetrical plan, Folk Victorian cottage built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, an original gable metal roof, and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a shed roof entry porch with a replacement wood floor, original square wood posts and a milled railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 six wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade is a bay window with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows, dentils at the eave and vertical board at the bottom. Circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields. An original gable roof wing with a side entry porch is located on the rear façade with an attached original shed roof wing.

138 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900-10 108-113-0906 CB

This is a frame, one-story, asymmetrical plan, Folk Victorian cottage built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, an original gable metal roof, and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (S) façade is a shed roof entry porch with an original wood floor, original square wood posts and a milled railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970 five wood panel door with an original two-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade is a bay window with original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows, dentils at the eave and vertical board at the bottom. Arched stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields. An original gable roof wing with a side entry porch is located on the rear façade with an attached original shed roof wing.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 90

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

139 W. Thomas Street ca. 1900 108-113-0907 CB

This is a frame, two-story, asymmetrical plan dwelling built ca. 1900 with Queen Anne and Italianate influence. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof, an interior central brick chimney and an exterior end concrete block and brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor, replacement square wood posts on concrete piers, a ca. 1970 metal awning, a replacement square wood baluster railing and wood lattice. The main entrance has an original arched two-wood panel double door with an original four-light transom and a simple bracketed cornice around the door frame. Windows are original two-over-two and one-over-one double hung wood sash with hoods over the window openings. A small, square, Victorian multi-light window is located in the gable field on the main façade and circular stenciled wood attic vents are located in the gable fields on the side facades. Brackets and gable returns are located at the eaves. A bay window is located on the main façade with three, original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows with a dentiled cornice.

201 W. Thomas Street ca. 1915 108-113-0908 CB

This is a frame, one-story, hall-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with infill, an exterior of aluminum siding, an original metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor and replacement square wood posts. The main entrance has been boarded but an original single-light transom is still visible. The secondary entrance has also been boarded up along with all window openings. A ca. 1930, shed roof addition with a side porch and a ca. 1930 slanted shed roof addition are located off the rear façade.

202 W. Thomas Street ca. 1910 108-113-0909 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has an unknown foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central and an interior end brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a wraparound shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns on concrete piers and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original three-light transom and two-light and single-wood panel sidelights. The secondary door on the east façade has an original five wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are octagonal louvered vents. Located on the rear façade is an original gable roof wing with a small, ca. 1940 shed roof addition.

203 W. Thomas Street ca. 1915 108-113-0910 CB

This is a frame, one-story, hall-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, an original metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a wraparound, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor and replacement square wood posts. The main entrance has been boarded but an original single-light transom is still visible. Windows are covered with wood panels. Located in the gable field are circular, stenciled wood attic vents. A ca. 1930, shed roof addition and a ca. 1930 slanted shed roof addition are located on the rear façade.

204 W. Thomas Street ca. 1925 108-113-0911 CB

At this location is a frame, one-story, commercial building built ca. 1925 previously known as the Freemen's Variety Store. The building has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an interior brick chimney and an exterior of shiplap siding on side facades and vinyl siding on the main (S) façade. The roofline of the building appears altered. Originally, it was a gable front with a shed roof rear and lateral wing now altered to be a full shed roof. The building retains its original single-light and two wood panel door. Windows are single light fixed glass and wood with an original frame awning.

205 W. Thomas Street ca. 1920 108-113-0912 CB

This is a frame, one-story, front gable plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of rolled asphalt shingle and tar paper siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete foundation, a metal awning, original square wood posts, engaged posts and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 91

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash with metal awnings. A triangular wood louvered attic vent is located in the gable field. A ca. 1940 shed roof lateral wing is located on the east façade

206 W. Thomas Street ca. 1915 108-113-0913 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Folk Victorian Cottage built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof, a brick flue on the shed roof wing and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a shed roof entry porch with an original poured concrete floor and replacement wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1920 five-wood panel door. The secondary entrance on the main façade also has a ca. 1920 five-panel wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. A circular wood stenciled attic vent is located in the gable field. An original, lateral shed roof wing is located on the east façade with six-over-one wood sash windows and a brick flue. A ca. 1980, wood deck has been built off the rear façade.

209 W. Thomas Street ca. 1915 (Garage, ca. 1920, CB) 108-113-0914 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, an original metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replacement poured concrete foundation and replacement square wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, six wood panel door. Windows are replacement one-over-one double hung vinyl sash. Two ca. 1950 shed roof additions are located on the rear façade. To the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1920 single-bay garage with weatherboard siding and a metal gable roof.

211 W. Thomas Street ca. 1910 108-113-0915 CB

This is a frame, two-story, American Foursquare style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, an asphalt shingle, hipped roof and an interior central and an interior end brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original, non-fluted Doric columns, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has been covered with a wood panel. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with many being covered with wood panels. A hipped roof dormer is located on the main façade with two, six-light fixed windows. Exposed roof rafter ends are located at the eaves.

221 W. Thomas Street ca. 1920 108-113-0916 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double pen/saddlebag plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior central, brick covered with concrete chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a wood floor, original chamfered wood columns, engaged columns and a square wood railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1985, nine-light and two-panel vinyl door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with some replacement two-over-two horizontal light and six-over-six double hung wood sash. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade and a small, ca. 1950 shed roof addition is attached to the original shed roof wing.

225 W. Thomas Street ca. 1920 108-113-0917 CB

This is a frame, one-story, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, projecting gable roof porch with a replacement poured concrete floor and replacement metal posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 six-panel vinyl door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with vinyl shutters.

233 W. Thomas Street CA. 1900 (Garage, ca. 1960, NCB) 108-113-0918 CB

This is a frame, two-story, hall-parlor plan dwelling with Italianate style influences. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of weatherboard siding on the main façade and rolled asphalt shingle sheeting on the side facades and a flat asphalt shingle roof. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, hipped roof porch with a replacement wood floor and original square wood columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 six wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 92

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

wood sash. Square metal attic vents are located at the cornice and heavy detailed brackets are located at the eaves. A ca. 1920 shed roof addition with rolled asphalt shingle and tar paper siding has been added to the rear façade. At the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1960, two-car garage with corrugated metal siding, a metal gable roof and metal track doors.

234 W. Thomas Street ca. 1915 108-113-0919 NCB

This is a frame, one- and one-half story, hall-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a stucco foundation, an exterior of vertical board and asbestos shingle siding and a front gable metal roof. On the main (S) façade is an inset porch with a replacement poured concrete floor, a replacement wrought iron railing and wrought iron columns. The main entrance has an original three-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are ca. 1960, two-over-two horizontal light double hung metal sash. A shed roof addition is located on the rear façade. This dwelling has been remodeled from its original form and its historical integrity has been compromised.

236 W. Thomas Street ca. 1920 108-113-0920 CB

This is a frame, one-story, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1920. the dwelling has a continuous brick and poured concrete foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor, replacement milled posts and a replacement milled railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 four-panel vinyl door with original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are six-over-six double hung wood and some are vinyl sash. The windows do not fit the original window openings which are filled in with vinyl panels. LA gable roof wall dormer is located on the main façade. Located at the eaves are gable returns and louvered vents are located in the gable fields. An original, lateral gable roof wing is located on the east elevation.

237 W. Thomas Street ca. 1915 108-113-0921 CB

This is a frame, one-story, double gable plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, an original double gable metal roof, an interior central brick flue and two, interior central brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, hipped roof with an original wood floor, original square wood columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, six wood panel door. Windows are original, six-over-six double hung wood sash. Louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. A ca. 1970 shed roof addition is located on the rear façade with a concrete block foundation and a porch on the southeast corner.

238 W. Thomas Street ca. 1915-20 108-113-0922 CB

This is a frame, one-story, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1915-20. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of aluminum siding, a ca. 1990 asphalt shingle roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a replaced wood floor, original square wood columns and an upside down picket fence wood railing. The main entrance has been boarded but it still retains the original single-light transom. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash and two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade is a gable roof wall dormer. An aluminum slated attic vent is located in the gable field and gable returns are located at the eave. An original gable roof wing with original six-over six wood ash windows is located on the rear façade along with a later addition, shed roof porch with an exterior of plywood.

239 W. Thomas Street ca. 1910 108-113-0923 CB

This is a frame, one-story, central passage plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a cross gable metal roof and an interior brick chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor, original square wood columns, and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1990, six-panel vinyl door with an original single-light transom. Windows are six-over-six double hung vinyl sash with some remaining original one-over-one double hung wood sash. Vinyl louvered attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are located at the eaves. The dwelling has a full basement level and an original shed roof wing on the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 93

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

**WALKER STREET**

109 Walker Street CA. 1920 (Garage, ca. 1970, NCB) 108-113-0875 CB

This is a frame, two-story apartment building built ca. 1920. The building has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a hipped metal roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main façade (N) is a two-story, partial-width porch with central steps on the first floor leading to the second floor porch. The porch has original square wood columns. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash but most are boarded up with wood panels. An original two-story wing is located on the rear façade. Adjacent to the building on the east is a ca. 1970 three bay, concrete block garage with shed metal roof and open garage bays.

112 Walker Street ca. 1915 108-113-0876 CB

This is a one- and one-half story, Bungalow influenced dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asphalt shingles over rolled tar paper siding, a asphalt shingle gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (S) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original deteriorating wood floor, original tapered wood columns on brick piers, an original deteriorating tongue and groove ceiling and a replacement wrought iron railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 four wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. A gable roof dormer with two, original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows and exposed rafter ends is located on the main façade. Located in the gable fields are louvered vents and exposed rafter ends are located at the eaves. A gable roof side entrance is located on the east façade and retains its original two-over-two double hung wood sash windows, a ca. 1970 metal awning canopy and an original single-light and four wood panel glass and wood door.

141 Walker Street ca. 1915 108-1113-0877 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Bungalow influenced dwelling built ca. 1915 and currently used as a duplex. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of weatherboard siding, an asphalt shingle hipped roof with side gables and two brick with stucco, interior central chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns, an original continuous brick foundation, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original six-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. The secondary entrance is boarded up (141 is currently vacant). Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents and asphalt shingles. Two original shed roof wings are located off rear façade with one containing a rear porch and both having original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows.

143 Walker Street ca. 1910 108-113-0878 CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick with stucco foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal, hipped roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (N) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns and engaged columns. The main entrance has a replacement six panel metal door. Windows are two-over-two double hung wood sash.

145 Walker Street ca. 1910 108-113-0879 CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal, hipped roof and an interior brick covered with concrete chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, inset porch with an original wood floor, original non-fluted Doric columns and an added wood railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the main façade is a hipped roof dormer with two, single-light attic windows covered with wood panels.

147 Walker Street ca. 1915 108-113-0880 CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1915 and currently used as a duplex. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, original metal, hipped roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, hipped roof with a replaced wood floor, replaced square wood posts, a milled railing, and original

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 94

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

chamfered wood post pilasters. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 six-panel wood door. The secondary entrance door on the main façade is also a ca. 1980 six-panel wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

149 Walker Street ca. 1910 108-113-0881 CB

This is a frame, one-story, shotgun plan, gable front dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has an exterior of vinyl siding, a metal front gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with square replaced square wood posts. The main entrance has a replaced four wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Louvered attic vents are located in gable fields. Located on the rear façade is a ca. 1950-60 shed roof addition and another ca. 1960-70 shed roof addition attached to the 1950 addition.

313 Walker Street ca. 1915 108-113-0882 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a brick pier with stucco foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, an original metal gable roof and an interior central, brick and stucco chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original square wood columns and a cross-pattern wood railing. The main entrance has an original three-light and three wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located in the gable field is a triangular wood panel with punched holes used as an attic vent and milled exposed roof rafter ends. An original shed roof wing with original six-over-six double hung wood sash windows is located on the rear façade.

317 Walker Street ca. 1930 108-113-0884 NCB

This is a frame, one-story, rectangular plan dwelling built ca. 1930 and is currently being extensively remodeled. The dwelling currently has no siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and no chimney. On the main (N) façade is a full-width, projecting gable roof porch with a replaced poured concrete floor and replaced metal posts. The main entrance is currently not in use during the remodeling and is covered with a wood panel. Windows are six-over-six double hung vinyl sash windows and one-over-one fixed vinyl windows. The house no longer retains its historical integrity.

**WORSHAM STREET**

403 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0924 CB

This is a frame, two-story, I-house plan built ca. 1900. The dwelling has an unknown stuccoed exterior continuous foundation, a stuccoed exterior, a metal gable roof and one interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a ca. 1980 wood patio with a wood railing. The two main entrances are replacement solid wood doors with shed roof frame canopies. Windows are replacement six-over-six double hung wood sash. An original shed roof, one-story wing is located on the rear façade. Located on this original wing is a ca. 1970, small shed roof addition. Located on the north façade is a small, ca. 1970 shed roof addition.

411 Worsham Street CA. 1900 (Shed, ca. 1970 NCB) 108-113-0925 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Folk Victorian dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a foundation of brick piers with brick infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, a double gable metal roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original brick pier foundation with brick infill, and original wood floor, replacement wrought iron columns and railing and original milled post pilasters. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 diamond-light glass and wood vinyl door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash with some ca. 1970 metal awnings. Located in the gable fields are metal louvered attic vents. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. Located off the rear façade is a ca. 1970s corrugated metal sided and gable roof shed with an attached metal carport.

413 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0926 CB

This is a one-story, frame, gabled ell plan dwelling with Folk Victorian style influences built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asphalt shingle rolled tar paper siding, a metal gable roof and an interior brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a replacement wood floor, original milled posts, a ca. 1960 metal

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 95

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and five wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are circular louvered attic vents and gable returns. Located off the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

415 Worsham Street ca. 1915 108-113-0927 CB

This is a frame, one-story, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1915 with Bungalow style influences. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a hipped metal roof and two interior central brick chimneys. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, square tapered wood columns, a replaced wrought iron railing, and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. A hipped roof dormer with one, six-light fixed glass and wood window is located on the main façade.

417 Worsham Street ca. 1910 108-113-0928 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill, an exterior of asphalt shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-with, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, original brick piers, original milled posts, wood lattice, an original tongue and groove ceiling, original pilasters and a replacement wrought iron railing. The door on the main entrance is concealed by a storm door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents. An original shed roof wing with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows and a shed roof porch is located off the rear façade.

419 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0929 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Folk Victorian style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a brick pier foundation with brick infill, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (E) façade, is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an original wood floor, ca. 1960 metal posts and railings, and original milled posts pilasters. The main entrance has a single-light and five-wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents. Located off the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

421 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0930 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Folk Victorian style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a foundation of brick piers with concrete block infill, an exterior of vinyl siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with original milled wood posts and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and five wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

423 Worsham Street ca. 1920 108-113-0931 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Colonial Revival style influenced dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and an interior central brick and concrete chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, gable roof porch with an original wood floor, replaced wrought iron columns and railing and original, square engaged wood columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 wood panel door. Windows are original eight-light over two panel double hung wood sash. Louvered vents are located in the gable fields. An original shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

425 Worsham Street ca. 1930 108-113-0932 CB

This is a frame, one-story, Bungalow-influenced dwelling built ca. 1930. The dwelling has a continuous concrete block foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, an asphalt shingle gable roof and an interior central concrete chimney. On the main (E) façade is a partial-width, gable roof porch with original square wood columns, and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original four-light glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-two wood sash and ca. 1960, two-over-two horizontal

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 96

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

wood sash. Located at the eaves are exposed roof rafter ends. A ca. 1960 lateral addition has a hipped roof, two-over-two horizontal wood sash windows and a four-light glass and wood door.

451 Worsham Street ca. 1940 108-113-0933 CB

This is a ca. 1940 gable front, one-story, gas station. The building is of concrete block construction and has a large gable drive thru bay supported by square brick columns on the main (E) facade. The roof is of asphalt shingles. On both the south and north elevations are frame shed roof wings added ca. 1950. The northern wing has a metal panel exterior. On the rear elevation is an exterior brick chimney. Windows are original four-over-one design.

496 Worsham Street ca. 1910 108-113-0934 (Garage, ca. 1910, CB; Shed, ca. 1920, CB)

At this location are two outbuildings that date to ca. 1910 and are considered contributing to the district. The dwelling associated with these outbuildings burned in the late 1990s. The outbuildings are: (1) A ca. 1910 garage with a poured concrete foundation, shiplap siding, and a gable pressed metal roof. The main elevation has a gable dormer with wood shingles and one square window opening covered with a wood panel. There are two garage bays, one is a single bay and the other a double bay. Both have original sliding wood doors with crossbeams. The garage has exposed rafters at the eaves. On the rear elevation are two pedestrian entrances: one has a two-panel wood door, the other a vertical board door. All window openings are covered with wood panels. (2) A ca. 1920 frame shed with a gable asphalt shingle roof, poured concrete foundation, and a shiplap siding exterior. Window openings are a small square design and are covered with wood panels. In the gable fields are plain wood shingles. The shed has a gable dormer on the south elevation with a rectangular window opening. On the rear elevation are three pedestrian entrances covered with wood panels.

502 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0935 CB

This is a frame, two-story dwelling with Queen Anne style influences built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a corrugated metal gable roof and a interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a full-width shed roof porch with a gable over the entry. The porch retains the original wood floor, original Corinthian columns, a milled wood railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has an original single-oval light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom and original single-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and one-over-one double hung wood sash. A chamfered corner on the main façade has original milled brackets and pendants. Gable returns are located at the eave and a hood is located over the attic window.

506 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0936 CB

This is a frame, two-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, a metal hipped roof, an exterior of aluminum siding and one interior central and one interior end brick chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with an added metal awning, an original wood floor, square wood columns that have been aluminum sided and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original two-light and two wood panel glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash.

507 Worsham Street ca. 1880 (Garage, ca. 1915, CB) 108-113-0937 CB

This is a frame, one- and one-half story dwelling built ca. 1880. The dwelling has a brick foundation, an exterior of vinyl siding, a side gable metal roof, and two exterior end chimneys. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a wood floor, original milled posts, a square wood baluster railing and a metal awning. The main entrance door could not be assessed due to lack of visibility. A secondary door on the main façade has a ca. 1980, fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash and three-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash on the half-story. An original gable roof wing with two-over-two double hung wood sash windows, a central brick chimney with a metal topper and a brick foundation is on the northwest façade. A ca. 1920 shed roof addition is located off the rear façade. To the northwest of the dwelling is a ca. 1915 single-bay garage with weatherboard siding, a gable roof and weatherboard doors.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 97

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

509 Worsham Street ca. 1920 108-113-0938 CB

This is a frame, one-story, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1920 with Bungalow style influences. The dwelling has continuous brick foundation, an exterior of shiplap siding, a metal side gable roof, an interior brick flue on the rear façade and two exterior end brick chimneys. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, incised porch with an original poured concrete floor, original square wood columns, an original tongue and groove ceiling, engaged columns and a square wood baluster railing. The main entrance has an original single-light and two-wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located in the eaves are exposed roof rafter ends.

510 Worsham Street ca. 1890 108-113-0939 CB

This is a frame, one-story, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central, concrete chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, shed roof porch with a wood floor, milled posts, a spindled frieze, milled brackets, a wrought iron railing, and engaged posts. The main entrance has an original arched two-light and three wood panel glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located on the rear façade is a one-story addition with six-over-six double hung wood sash windows.

513 Worsham Street ca. 1930 108-113-0940 NCB

This is a ca. 1930 gable front dwelling that was extensively altered into a church building in the late twentieth century. The building has an exterior of vinyl and permastone, a large rear flat roof wing, and replacement windows. There is little historic fabric visible.

514 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0941 CB

This is a frame, one-story, central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of weatherboard siding, a metal side gable roof and two exterior end brick flues on the rear façade. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a projecting gable over the entry, an original wood floor, original milled posts, a milled wood railing and milled pilasters. The porch is built on a brick pier foundation with concrete infill. The main entrance has an original fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and a single wood panel sidelights. Windows are covered with wood panels. Located in the gable fields are louvered attic vents. Located at the eaves are gable returns and dentils. On the projecting gable over the entry is decorative milled detailing. An original shed roof wing is attached to the rear façade.

520 Worsham Street ca. 1900 (Garage, ca. 1925, CB) 108-113-0942 CB

This is a frame, one-story, gabled ell plan dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous foundation of brick, an exterior of wood shiplap siding, a metal gable roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main façade is a partial-width, gable roof porch with an added metal awning, a concrete floor and square wood posts. The main entrance has a ca. 1960, three-light glass and wood door with an original four-light transom and original two-light and a single-wood panel sidelights. Windows are original one-over-one double hung wood sash with an added metal awning over the window on the main façade. Circular cut-out attic vents are located in the gable fields and gable returns are at the eaves. At the rear of the dwelling is a ca. 1925 one car-open bay garage with shiplap wood siding, an asphalt shingle hipped roof, no doors and exposed rafter ends.

524 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0943 CB

This is a frame, two-story, hall-parlor plan dwelling with Italianate style influences built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous brick with stuccoed exterior foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal hipped roof and an interior central brick chimney covered in concrete. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with a poured concrete floor, square wood posts, a square wood baluster railing, bead board ceiling and two engaged milled posts. The main entrance has an original two-light and two wood panel door with an original three-light transom, an original pediment, and three-light and a single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original one-over-one and six-over-six double hung wood sash. Each window has a decorative hood. The second floor on the northwest corner has a sleeper porch. Rectangular punched attic vents are located over the windows on the second floor and milled brackets and dentils are located at the eaves. An original shed roof wing is located off the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 98

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

531 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0944 CB

This is a two-story frame, gabled ell dwelling built ca. 1900. The house has a gable roof of metal standing seam, two interior brick chimneys, a stuccoed brick foundation and an exterior of asbestos shingles. On the main (E) façade is a full-width porch with original square Doric motif wood columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1930, fifteen-light glass and wood door and original two-light rectangular transom. Windows are original one-over-one rectangular wood sash. The house has added wood shutters.

600 Worsham Street ca. 1910 108-113-0945 CB

This is a frame, two-story, hall-parlor plan, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1910. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation with a stuccoed exterior, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a metal flat roof and a metal flue and a brick chimney both located in an later rear addition. On the main façade is a full-width, flat roof porch with a ca. 1970 metal awning over the entire expanse, a wood floor, square wood columns, a square wood baluster railing and engaged columns. The main entrance has a six-wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Decorative milled brackets are located at the eaves and louvered vents are located in the gable fields. Two ca. 1930/1940 shed roof additions have been added to the rear façade.

603 Worsham Street ca. 1895 108-113-0946 CB

This is a two-story, frame, central hall plan dwelling with Colonial Revival detailing built ca. 1895. The house has a stuccoed brick foundation, a gable roof of asphalt shingles and weatherboard siding. On the main façade is a full-width, one-story, shed roof porch with original Tuscan columns and a milled railing. The porch has a central gable with dentils. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 solid wood door and an original four-light transom and three-light sidelights. Above the entrance is a bracketed cornice. Windows are original one-over-one, rectangular wood sash with bracketed cornices. At the roofline is a bracketed cornice with dentils. Also at the roofline is a gable wall dormer with dentils. The dwelling has a rear, two-story ell with an interior brick chimney.

604 Worsham Street ca. 1900 (Shed, ca. 1900, CB) 108-113-0947 CB

This is a frame, two-story, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has a continuous foundation of brick with stucco, an exterior of vinyl siding on the side facades and weatherboard on the main façade, and a flat metal roof. On the main façade is a full-width, shed roof porch with square wood columns, a bead board ceiling, engaged columns, a square wood baluster railing and an original wood floor. The main entrance has a fifteen-light glass and wood door with an original single-light transom and decorative hood with detailed brackets and dentils. Windows are one-over-one double hung metal sash and some original three-over-one vertical light double hung wood sash with original decorative hoods. Rectangular punched attic vents, milled brackets and dentils are located at the eaves. An original, one-story shed roof wing is located on the rear façade. Located to the rear of the house is an original, small, metal gable roof shed with weatherboard siding.

606 Worsham Street ca. 1900 108-113-0948 CB

This is a frame, two-story, Italianate style dwelling built ca. 1900. The dwelling has continuous brick with stucco foundation, an exterior of aluminum siding, a metal flat roof and no noticeable chimneys or flues. On the main façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a metal awning over the entry expanse, square wood columns, a milled railing, an original wood floor and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980, six-wood panel door with an original single-light transom. Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

609 Worsham Street ca. 1890 108-113-0949 CB

This is a one-story, frame central hall plan dwelling built ca. 1890. The house has a concrete block foundation, a gable roof of metal standing seam, a central interior brick chimney and an exterior of asbestos shingle siding. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, one-story porch with original chamfered wood columns and a railing with square wood balusters. The main entrance has an original four-panel wood door, four-light transom and two-light sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two rectangular wood sash. At the roofline is a gable wall dormer with a large circular vent window and milled cut-out panel. At the eave is vergeboard.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 99

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Attached to the south façade is a ca. 1940 one-story wing built for commercial use. This wing has a ca. 1970 glass and wood door and original large display windows. Over the door and display windows are original three-light transoms. This wing has asbestos and vinyl siding. On its main façade is a full-width porch with ca. 1970 square wood posts and a wrought iron railing.

610 Worsham Street ca. 1890 108-113-0950 CB

This is a frame, two-story dwelling with Queen Anne and American Four Square style-influences built ca. 1890. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, and a hipped metal roof. On the main façade is an original gable wing. The house has a partial-width shed roof porch that was added ca. 1905. The porch has original milled posts, railing, frieze, and brackets. Windows are original one-over-one and two-over-two wood sash. On the first floor of the main façade is an original bay window with large brackets. The main entrance has an original four-panel wood door with a five-light transom and three-light and two-panel sidelights. At the rear is an original shed roof wing and a small ca. 1960 shed roof wing.

613 Worsham Street ca. 1920 108-113-0951 CB

This is a frame, one- and one-half story, Colonial Revival style influenced dwelling built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a side gable roof of asbestos shingle and an exterior end brick chimney. On the main (E) façade is a full-width, gable roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, original wrought iron columns on original brick piers and an original wrought iron railing. The main entrance has a ca. 1970, fifteen-light glass and wood door. Windows are original six-over-one double hung wood sash with metal shutters. Located at the eaves are knee brace brackets and exposed roof rafter ends. Asbestos shingle siding and an original one-over-one wood sash window are located in the gable field of the porch roof.

614 Worsham Street ca. 1910 108-113-0952 CB

This is a frame, two-story, hall-and-parlor plan dwelling built ca. 1910 with Colonial Revival influences. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped asphalt shingle roof and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a partial-width, gable roof porch with an original poured concrete floor, milled wood posts, original pilasters and an original tongue and groove ceiling. The main entrance has an original single-light glass and wood panel door with an original five-light transom and original three-light and single wood panel sidelights. Windows are original two-over-two and six-over-six double hung wood sash. An original one-story, shed roof wing is located on the rear façade.

618 Worsham Street ca. 1920 108-113-0953 CB

This is a frame, one-story, front gable plan Bungalow built ca. 1920. The dwelling has a continuous poured concrete foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle, a gable roof of asphalt shingle and an interior brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, hipped roof porch with a replaced wood floor and original paneled tapered wood columns on brick piers. The main entrance has an original single-light and three wood panel door. Windows are original two-over-two double hung wood sash. Located at the eaves are exposed roof rafter ends. The house is sited on a hill and has a full basement story. Located on the rear façade is an original shed roof wing.

623 Worsham Street ca. 1965 108-113-0954 NCB

This is a ca. 1965 rectangular plan store presently used known as Jr's Convenience Market. The store has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles, an exterior of concrete block and brick veneer.

626 Worsham Street ca. 1915 108-113-0955 CB

This is a frame, one-story, pyramid square plan dwelling built ca. 1915. The dwelling has a continuous brick foundation, an exterior of asbestos shingle siding, a hipped metal roof, and an interior central brick chimney. On the main (W) façade is a full-width, incised porch with a replaced wood floor, a replaced continuous brick foundation, original square wood columns, an original tongue and groove ceiling and engaged columns. The main entrance has a ca. 1980 six-panel vinyl door. Windows have all been replaced except for one original two-over-two double hung wood sash. On the main (W) façade is a hipped roof dormer

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 7 Page 100

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

with a window opening which has been boarded up. Located at the eaves are exposed roof rafter ends. Both the main floor and the basement level have a ca. 1930 addition on the rear façade.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 8 Page 101

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

### **STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE**

#### **SUMMARY STATEMENT**

The North Danville Historic District is located north of the Dan River in Danville, Virginia. The district is primarily residential in character with a central linear commercial sector. The North Danville Historic District is eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion C for its architectural significance. The district contains 398 primary buildings, of which 360 or 91% would be considered contributing to the character of the district. Buildings within the district date primarily from ca. 1880 to ca. 1945. Architectural styles represented include Queen Anne, Italianate, and Bungalow designs. The district also includes many vernacular and Folk Victorian house forms, particularly gabled ell plans. In addition, the district contains a number of commercial buildings, five churches, and one school. The North Danville Historic District represents a large intact collection of contiguous turn-of-the-century dwellings. These dwellings have not been significantly altered, and the district retains a strong sense of time and place.

#### **HISTORICAL BACKGROUND**

##### *Colony to Early National Period (1728-1830)*

Danville, Virginia, is located in Pittsylvania County near the North Carolina border in the southern Virginia Piedmont region. The town was established in 1793 south of the Dan River near the ford known as Wynn's Falls or Wynn's Ford, one of the few important crossing points along the river. Initial settlers to the Dan River valley began to arrive in 1728, and the crossing at Wynn's Falls was one of the most fordable points on the river. As more people began to travel through the area in the late 1700s, a small settlement began to evolve along the southern banks of the Dan at Wynn's Falls. At first the only structure was a small "ordinary," a single log structure containing a grocery store, tavern, and blacksmith shop.<sup>1</sup> The settlement gradually grew into a small village. The surrounding rich bottom lands supported substantial production of tobacco and other agricultural products, and the river provided a reliable means of transporting goods to market. Prior to the development of Danville, area farmers had to transport their tobacco to inspection points in either Lynchburg or Petersburg. In 1793, a group of local planters petitioned the Virginia legislature for an inspection warehouse to be established at Wynn's Falls and sought a charter to establish the town of Danville, named after the adjacent river.<sup>2</sup>

Once established, the town of Danville quickly developed around the lucrative tobacco industry. Growth was slow at first, and the town was noted as being "little more than a transshipment point with a store, tavern, and tobacco warehouse [and] few permanent residents," in the 1790s.<sup>3</sup> After 1800, a post office, academy, and a toll bridge across the Dan River were established. Construction of a canal around Wynn's Falls in 1818 by the Roanoke Navigation Company hastened development in Danville as it and other improvements along the river greatly enhanced transportation of tobacco to area markets.<sup>4</sup>

The most informative description of Danville during this period comes from resident Thomas Coleman, who wrote in 1885 of his impression of the town upon his arrival in 1829. At this time a large flour mill, saw mill, and cotton gin were situated along the river bank, and a cluster of mostly small-scale frame and log buildings centered around Main Street. Businesses included a shoemaker, a silver-smith, a tin- and copper-smith, a bank, and a printing office. The town's tobacco trade was still in its infancy with one tobacco manufacturer in town.<sup>5</sup> "The trade of the place was in general merchandise," Coleman recalled, ". . . and was mostly carried on by barter for country produce, including whiskey and bacon, which were staples of this section of country at that time."<sup>6</sup>

The area north of the Dan River, however, largely remained unsettled. Much of the land that later became the town of North Danville was originally owned by the Worsham family. The original land grant for land along the north side of the Dan River belonged to John Cargill of Cornwall Parish in Lunenburg County in 1761. On September 17, 1761, Cargill sold 303 acres to

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service****National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**Section number 8Page 102North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Joshua Worsham of Bristol Parish in Dinwiddie County. The property extended 1.16 miles from what is now Still House Branch off the Dan River to below the mouth of Fall Creek.

During the 1760s, Worsham built a house and a water powered grist mill on the property. Joshua Worsham died in 1771 and divided his estate between two of his sons, William and Thomas. William received the eastern half of the property, and Thomas inherited the western portion, which contained the dwelling and mill. Thomas Worsham died on December 15, 1817, and left his estate, including additional lands that he had purchased, to his son, Thomas Worsham II. In 1820, William Worsham sold his property to Captain John Noble, and in September 1832, Noble and Thomas Worsham II entered an agreement to draw a dividing line to separate the 437-acre tract into two 218 ½-acre tracts. Thomas Worsham II received the western tract containing the Worsham homeplace and mill. Captain Noble's property was the eastern portion of the original Worsham lands, which he continued to own until his death in 1855.<sup>7</sup> The Worsham family remained a prominent family in the Danville area for years, and Worsham Street in North Danville is named in their honor. The Worsham home is no longer extant and its exact location is unknown.

In his description of Danville in 1829 Thompson Coleman recalled that "the country on the north side of the river, opposite Danville, was at that time a natural forest of primeval growth, unbroken by any house, settlement or clearing. The road led directly down the steep red-clay hill to the river bank, made a short turn there, and brought up at the entrance to the bridge . . . At the north end of the bridge was the toll house, a very small wooden building of one room, about ten feet by twelve in size."<sup>8</sup>

***Antebellum Period (1830-1860)***

By the 1830s, the town of Danville had between 500 and 1,000 residents and was competitive in the tobacco market. During this period, the traditional tobacco inspection system faded and was replaced by what became known as the "Danville System." This new method of tobacco trading grew largely out of the rising popularity of bright leaf tobacco, a lighter and more fragile variety of tobacco that was not conducive to prizing or compression in storage for shipment to markets. Soil in the Danville area was especially suited to bright leaf tobacco, and in order to preserve the delicate leaves planters took them to the warehouse unprized and auctioned it in loose piles. This method enabled the buyer to assess the quality of the tobacco prior to purchasing. The Danville System of tobacco trading contributed to the town's growing importance as a tobacco manufacturing center, and its number of tobacco factories increased from two in 1836 to ten by 1860.<sup>9</sup>

As the tobacco industry intensified, the town's population continued to grow, and by 1860, Danville had 3,700 residents.<sup>10</sup> Its commercial district continued to develop along Main Street and residential areas began to develop along its perimeter. The town was home to five banks, one college, and had established its first telegraph wires.<sup>11</sup> As the town of Danville was taking shape south of the Dan River, initial development north of the river gradually began to appear, much of which was spurred by the development of the Pittsylvania or Franklin Turnpike.

In 1838, the Virginia General Assembly approved the formation of the Pittsylvania, Franklin, and Botetourt Turnpike Company to construct a road north from the toll bridge at Danville to the Washington Iron Works in Franklin County. Work on the road began on July 15, 1839, and the first five miles were completed by September 11. Upon completion the road was 93 miles long and 24 feet wide with toll gates every fifteen miles.<sup>12</sup> At times referred to as the Pittsylvania Turnpike or the Franklin Turnpike, this route later evolved into what is now North Main Street in North Danville.

During the late nineteenth century, Captain Harry Wooding, Mayor of Danville, recalled that "in 1850, there were only four houses in North Danville." Although there are no clear records of the period for this area, one of the houses was probably that of the Worsham family. Another belonged to Casper Rodenizer, an iron manufacturer, and was located east of the turnpike near what is now Rhodenizer Street. Another home known to exist north of the Dan River at this time was that of Colonel Leonard Claiborne, who had a hillside home overlooking the falls of the river. The home, named Bellevue, was situated at what is now the corner of Bellevue and Keen Streets, and was of brick and stucco construction with grounds terraced down to the river.<sup>13</sup> Following Claiborne's death, the Keen family owned the property. The Keens eventually sold the parcel on which the house stood to the town and it became the site of the Bellevue Public School in 1898. This large two-story brick structure served as a local educational facility until 1981, after which it was razed.<sup>14</sup> A two-story apartment complex constructed in the 1980s now occupies the site.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service****National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**Section number 8Page 103North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Also, by 1833 at least one business was located north of the Dan River. On February 3, 1833, partners Thomas Worsham II, Richard Yarbrough, and Joseph Yarbrough applied for permission to raise a dam on the Worsham property to create "an adequate head of water for propelling the machinery of a saw and grist mill." Worsham's Mill was situated along the northern banks of the Dan River at the foot of the falls opposite the town of Danville.<sup>15</sup>

In 1856, the Richmond and Danville Railroad was completed and created a direct link between Danville and capital city. The line provided local producers with access to important markets in the North and West. The connection gave Danville a competitive edge in the tobacco trade and spurred economic development. As a consequence of the railroad, the town's population increased, the tobacco industry boomed, and its commercial center flourished. Danville pulled far ahead of its competitors such as Milton, North Carolina, which the rail line bypassed, and became a leading manufacturing and trading center.

***Civil War (1861-1865)***

The Civil War temporarily interrupted growth in Danville as it did throughout the South. However, no battles were fought in the town and it emerged from the conflict relatively unscathed. Danville was home to one of the Confederate government's principal prisons during the war and five large tobacco factories were converted to house captured Federal soldiers. At the close of the war, Danville earned the title "Last Capital of the Confederacy." Following the evacuation of Richmond in April 1865, Confederate President Jefferson Davis and his cabinet traveled to Danville where they temporarily established the seat of the Confederate government during what was to be the final days of the war. Davis and his officers remained in Danville for about a week, during which time Davis penned his final address to the Confederacy. After receiving news of Lee's surrender, Davis and his cabinet traveled to Greensboro, North Carolina.<sup>16</sup> In the following weeks, Davis and most of his cabinet were captured by Union forces.

***Early Development of North Danville (1865 -1900)***

Unlike most Southern tobacco centers, Danville emerged from the Civil War intact and thus had an advantage in the tobacco trade in the post war years. The city's tobacco industry flourished and it quickly became the dominant tobacco market for bright leaf tobacco in Virginia and North Carolina. Between 1870 and 1880 warehouse tobacco sales nearly tripled from 10.6 million pounds to 30.5 million pounds. In 1878, there were twenty-two tobacco factories in Danville in addition to one stripping and stemming establishment, and seventy-three houses for prizing and buying tobacco. Large multi-storied buildings were constructed south of Main Street to accommodate the booming industry. The town south of the Dan River prospered and its population rose from around 5,000 in the mid-1860s to over 10,000 by 1890. The city's population climbed to 16,000 by the turn of the century.<sup>17</sup>

Contributing to Danville's success was the development of additional railroad lines to the city. During the 1860s, a line connecting the Richmond and Danville Railroad with the North Carolina Railroad at Greensboro was completed. The Lynchburg and Danville Railroad Company, which had incorporated in the mid-1860s, progressed slowly on its line, and in 1870, the Town of Danville invested \$200,000 in the company's stock. In 1871, the Lynchburg and Danville Railroad Company consolidated with the Orange, Alexandria & Manassas Railroad Company. A few years later its title was changed to the Virginia Midland Railway Company.<sup>18</sup> The new lines provided Danville manufacturers and merchants even greater access to outside markets, and accelerated the town's economic development. The merger of the Virginia Midland Railway and the Richmond and Danville Railroad in the 1890s continued this trend and helped to cement the town's role as a regional marketing, manufacturing and trading center.

The area north of the Dan River, which eventually became North Danville, began to take shape by the mid-1870s. On March 14, 1873, W.W. Keen and his wife Elizabeth, sold 176.4 acres of land west of the Pittsylvania Turnpike to J. K. Millner. The Keens retained a 20.9 acre lot that contained their residence. Also excluded from the acreage transferred to Millner was a 4.7 acre tract along a creek bed northwest of the Keen residence that was occupied by Fitzgerald's brickyard.<sup>19</sup> On this same date, the Keens also conveyed an 83.6 acre tract of land to Millner. This tract was located immediately west of the 176.4 acre tract and surrounded a 22 acre parcel that the Keens had previously conveyed to Beverly Davis.<sup>20</sup>

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service****National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**Section number 8Page 104North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Two years after purchasing the Keen property, J.K. Millner divided the 176.4 acre tract into ten lots and sold six of those to J.M. Walker.<sup>21</sup> By this time, a few streets had been established in addition to the Pittsylvania Turnpike. The 1875 plat map that accompanies the Millner to Walker deed reveals Keen Street and Millner's New Road as extending south off the old turnpike, and Henry Street or Henry County Road as an east-west corridor. Keen and Henry Streets remain the same today, and what was Millner's New Road, which led to the toll bridge, is now the southern leg of North Main Street. The 1875 map also shows Fitzgerald's brickyard extending west off of the Pittsylvania Turnpike (North Main Street).<sup>22</sup>

By 1873, builder and contractor Thomas B. Fitzgerald had established a brickyard on a portion of what had originally been the Claiborne estate north of the Dan River. Fitzgerald had visited Danville while a soldier during the Civil War. He relocated to the city following the war's end and established his business in 1867. Known as a "practical builder of unusual ability, as well as a business man of keen acumen and high integrity," Fitzgerald rapidly became one of the town's most prominent and prolific builders.<sup>23</sup> Many of Danville's handsome churches, residences, commercial buildings, and industrial facilities are examples of Fitzgerald's skill. Among those in North Danville are the Calvary Methodist Church at 924 North Main Street, the B.F. Jefferson House at 811 North Main Street, and Riverside Cotton Mills. Fitzgerald also constructed many buildings south of the river including numerous tobacco warehouses and factories, churches, and residences. Fitzgerald's brickyard in North Danville was located in the vicinity of the present playground area for the Woodrow Wilson School between what is now James and Walker Streets. The brickyard is said to have manufactured bricks "of a very fine quality and on a very large scale."<sup>24</sup> In 1885, Fitzgerald's brickyard employed forty-five workers who turned out approximately 50,000 bricks per day. In his 1885 review of Danville manufactures and commerce, Edward Pollock claims that Fitzgerald had "done a great deal towards advancing the best interest of the city," and had done much to "build up the town" – both literally and figuratively.<sup>25</sup> Fitzgerald continued to remain a prominent businessman, landowner and civic leader in North Danville.

The area north of the Dan River continued to develop and in 1877 incorporated as the town of North Danville. By this time the streets of Baugh, Walker, Church, Bellevue, Front, James and Claiborne had been established west of Main Street, and what is now Worsham Street had developed to the east. The old Pittsylvania Turnpike, which provided the central north-south corridor through the town, was renamed North Main Street below Worsham Street and the Franklin Turnpike north of this intersection. The 1877 Beers map of North Danville depicts a number of subdivisions including those of Thomas B. Fitzgerald, J.M. Walker, W.W. Keen, Jr., and a few homes were beginning to appear on the lots.<sup>26</sup>

In addition to the Keen residence (formerly that of the Claiborne family), which was situated on the north side of Bellevue Street between Middle and Keen Streets, were the homes of G.W. Baugh and W.A. Baugh on the west side of North Main Street. At least five houses were located on either side of what is now Worsham Street, and four residences were established on the west side of North Main Street (then Franklin Turnpike) north of James Street. The 1877 map shows additional lot subdivisions and lot owner names on Baugh, Church, Bellevue, and Front Streets. Fitzgerald's brickyard is shown as located north of Baugh and east of Claiborne Streets, and other industrial or commercial property owned by Fitzgerald, Rodenhizer, and T.S. Corbin appears on both sides of Worsham Street.<sup>27</sup>

The development of the textile manufacturing concern Riverside Cotton Mills along the northern banks of the Dan River in the mid-1880s served as a great impetus to growth and development in North Danville during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Brickmaker and contractor T.B. Fitzgerald was the chief founder and investor in the company, which was chartered July 27, 1882. He was joined by five other investors, including B.F. Jefferson, a North Danville coal, wood, and lumber dealer, Dr. H.W. Cole, a physician and drug store proprietor, and brothers R.A., J.E., and J.H. Schoolfield. R.A. Schoolfield was a merchant, his brother J.H. was a tobacco manufacturer, and J.E. Schoolfield was a director of the Danville & New River Railroad as well as a partner in a plumbing and hardware business. None of the six men had any experience with or knowledge of the textile business, but each had capital to invest and faith in the future of the industry.<sup>28</sup>

Riverside Cotton Mills began production in April, 1883 with 2,240 spindles and 100 looms. The prominent textile mill complex sat on the north side of the Dan River just south of Front Street and the Virginia Midland Railroad tracks. The company experienced

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service****National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**Section number 8Page 105North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

immediate and rapid success and built two more mills by 1888. Riverside Mills acquired Morotock Mill, a Danville textile manufacturer, in 1890 and built four additional mills between 1893 and 1898. In 1895, five of the original founders of the company joined others to form the Dan River Power and Manufacturing Company, a second cotton manufacturer. In 1909, the two companies merged to form the Riverside and Dan River Cotton Mills, Incorporated. In 1946, the title was shortened to Dan River Mills, Incorporated.<sup>29</sup>

The success of Riverside Cotton Mills encouraged the growth and development of North Danville and initiated a period of rapid economic growth. Leaders of the up-and-coming town were also prominent landholders and businessmen, and many constructed fine large homes along the town's central corridor of North Main Street. In 1885, W.A. Baugh served as mayor and lived in the 800 block of North Main Street between Thomas and Walker Streets. Councilmen at this time were Thomas J. Lee, B.F. Jefferson, William Diffendal, W.T. Hodnett, James W. McDearman, N. Rensch, Charles L. Chappell, R.D. Flynn, and George W. Taylor, Jr.<sup>30</sup> Lee also owned property on North Main Street, and Diffendal owned property on Church, Bellevue, and Kushner Streets.

Brickmaker and builder Thomas B. Fitzgerald's home at 1015 North Main Street was a large, two-story ornate brick Italianate style dwelling. He later donated the house to a local church for use as an orphanage. The home was demolished in the 1920s when the City built the Woodrow Wilson School on the site.<sup>31</sup> On another lot on North Main Street, Fitzgerald constructed a large two-story, frame duplex in 1881. This dwelling still stands at 719-721 North Main Street (108-113-558, Photo No. 32). Originally valued at \$4,000, the house features two projecting polygonal bays and a decorative bracketed cornice. It is doubtful that Fitzgerald ever lived in the house, but most likely used it as a rental property. In 1914 he sold it to his nephew, Dr. William Otwa Lee, who lived in one side of the house and for a time operated his medical office in the basement.<sup>32</sup>

Fitzgerald also constructed a home for Riverside Cotton Mills co-founder B.F. Jefferson on North Main Street. Jefferson purchased a large lot on the west side of North Main Street from Fitzgerald in 1879, and he completed a two-story, frame Italianate dwelling on the lot for Jefferson in 1880. At the time of its completion, this house was assessed at \$2,700. Jefferson lived in the house until 1900, at which time he sold the property to railway engineer William Thomas Davis.<sup>33</sup> The B.F. Jefferson House remains extant at 811 North Main Street and is largely unaltered from its 1880 construction (108-113-565, Photo No. 35).

The toll bridge crossing the Dan River at Main Street became free to the public in 1873, and citizens of North Danville gained the advantage of a new bridge in 1879 with the completion of the Union Street Bridge upstream and west of the new Riverside Cotton Mills. Prominent North Danville citizens including J.M. Walker, T.J. Corbin, and Thomas Fitzgerald, sponsored the construction of the covered wooden bridge. The wooden Main Street Bridge was replaced in 1887 with a modern steel structure. Electric streetcars came to the town in 1888 and enhanced public transportation. Some residents, however, were intimidated by the newfangled devices and feared that the loud clanking noise of the streetcars would startle their horses. In response to this concern, a third bridge was constructed across the Dan at Worsham Street. Of iron construction, the original Worsham Street bridge was initially limited to horse-drawn vehicles.<sup>34</sup>

A commercial district emerged along the blocks of North Main Street leading from the central bridge across the Dan. Initial development occurred on the east side of North Main south of Baugh Street. The 1890 Sanborn Map of North Danville reveals two groceries, one general store, two meat markets, two drug stores, a furniture store, a hardware store, and a shoemaker located along what is now the 600 block of North Main Street. A post office was also located on this block. By 1894, two confectioneries, a jeweler, and an insurance office joined these establishments. A group of three commercial buildings stood on the west side of North Main Street at its intersection with Keen and contained a grocery store, a drug store, and an insurance office. The North Danville Masons, which organized in 1884, occupied the upper floors of the central building at 710 Keen Street.<sup>35</sup> The 1894 Sanborn map also reveals commercial development on the east side of North Main Street on what are now the 200, 300 and 400 blocks. These included general stores, groceries, meat markets, a drug store and a restaurant. A lumber and coal yard occupied the northeast corner of the 200 block and to the north was a warehouse and livery.<sup>36</sup> Around 1895 the two-story brick building at 405 N. Main Street was constructed (108-113-515, Photo No. 29). The 1899 and 1904 Sanborn maps reveal that the local chapter of the Women's Christian Temperance Union used this building as a meeting hall. It later served as a hall for the masons.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service****National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**Section number 8Page 106North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

The Riverside Cotton Mills dominated industrial development in North Danville with several mill operations sited along the banks of the Dan River. Other early industries in North Danville include the Flynn Wagon Manufacturing Company, which was located on the corner of North Main and Henry Streets by 1890, and the North Danville Flour and Corn Mill, which was situated approximately 200 yards above the Main Street Bridge. George W. Yarbrough leased the mill in 1879 and purchased it in full in 1882, after which it became known as the G.W. Yarbrough Milling Company.<sup>37</sup> Yarbrough prepared three brands of flour – “De Sota,” Dan Valley,” and “Danville Mills Extra,” which according to contemporary accounts “earned for Mr. Yarbrough considerable local fame as a first-class miller.”<sup>38</sup>

The 1890 city directory for North Danville shows a mix of black and white residents in the town. Occupations of white residents included bookkeepers, carpenters, teachers, sales clerks, photographers, dressmakers, bricklayers, mill hands, police officers, printers, firemen, and physicians. Also a number of individuals were employed in the tobacco industry as rollers or twisters, while others were buyers, managers, or simply listed as “tobacconists.” Common occupations for African American residents of North Danville in 1890 included grocer, carpenter, driver, butler, tobacco worker, and shoemaker. Many black women were employed as domestics, cooks, or washers.<sup>39</sup>

North Danville residents established a number of churches in the late nineteenth century as the town developed. The first church organized north of the river was the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, which formed in 1879. Many of its charter members were residents of North Danville who organized the congregation to avoid commuting across the river to attend services. Among them were prominent residents Thomas B. Fitzgerald, Thomas Lee, and B.F. Jefferson. The congregation erected a small frame church on the corner of Keen and Church Streets where today’s Keen Street Baptist Church is now located. On April 12, 1886, they purchased a corner lot at the intersection of North Main and Campbell Streets from John N. Wyllie. On this lot Thomas Fitzgerald constructed the present Gothic style brick church for a cost of \$25,000 (108-113-583, Photo No. 40). At this time the church was renamed Calvary United Methodist. The church’s original spire steeple burned after being struck by lightning in 1912. This feature was subsequently replaced with a three-story tower with an open belfry and a castellated roofline, which remains today. In 1915, a Sunday School wing was added to the rear of the church. In 1893, a parsonage was completed next door to the church at 922 North Main Street. This two-story brick, Queen Anne style dwelling also remains extant (108-113-580, Photo No. 39). In 1988, the congregation of Calvary United Methodist merged with two others to form St. Luke’s Methodist Church, which is located outside of the North Danville Historic District at 3090 North Main Street. The 1886 Calvary Methodist Church is currently occupied by the Greater Church of God.<sup>40</sup>

The original Methodist church building at the corner of Keen and Church Streets became St. George’s Episcopal Chapel in 1886. In 1904, a Baptist congregation purchased the building and it became the Keen Street Baptist Church. As this congregation grew, a larger structure was required and in 1927, the present brick building was constructed (108-113-451). One block north of Calvary Methodist Church, the North Danville Baptist Church was established in 1889. It was later renamed Moffett Memorial Baptist after its first pastor, John R. Moffett. In 1971, the large Gothic style church building was struck by lightning and destroyed by fire. A new building was completed on the site in 1973.<sup>41</sup> Also established in 1889 was the Shelton Memorial Presbyterian Church at the corner of North Main and East Thomas Streets. This gable front Romanesque Revival style church remains extant and features castellated corner towers and wall buttresses (108-113-560, Photo No. 34).

In 1894, the town of North Danville had 500 residents, and south of the river, Danville had a population of 14,000.<sup>42</sup> At this time, North Danville adopted the name of Neapolis. The newly named town petitioned the City of Danville to supply it with water. After their request was denied, Neapolis constructed its own water system and leased water power from Riverside Cotton Mills to supply and operate a reservoir. Two years later, in 1896, Neapolis was annexed to the city of Danville as North Danville.<sup>43</sup> Although there were some protests from residents both north and south of the river, the merger proved to be in the best interests of both towns as they continued to develop in the twentieth century. One of the immediate advantages of the merger was the linking of the two town’s streetcar lines in 1900, thus aiding citywide transportation.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service****National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**Section number 8Page 107North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia*North Danville in the early 20<sup>th</sup> Century (1900-1950)*

Danville continued to grow in the early twentieth century and by 1910 had a total population of around 19,000, which was in part due to the annexation of North Danville. The merger of the two towns and the success of Riverside Cotton Mills encouraged further growth and development of the North Danville area. By the turn of the century, the main corridor of North Main Street had a bustling commercial district south of Baugh Street, and a variety of one- and two-story Italianate, Queen Anne, and Folk Victorian style dwellings stretched northward as far as Moffett Street. Houses also filled the side streets of Thomas, Baugh, Church, Claiborne, Keen, Oxford, Henry, Bellevue, and Jefferson (now Worsham), with few lots undeveloped.<sup>44</sup>

The textile and tobacco industries remained the dominant industries and largest employers in the city. In 1909, Riverside Cotton Mills merged with the Dan River Power and Manufacturing Company to form The Riverside and Dan River Cotton Mills, Incorporated (later shortened to Dan River Mills, Inc.). Four of the company's mills were located on the northern banks of the Dan River in 1910. The company continued to prosper during the teens and by 1925 operated over 467,000 spindles and 13,500 looms. In 1924, however, the company experienced its first loss, and a period of stagnation and conflict began that lasted throughout the depression years of the 1930s.<sup>45</sup>

Many of the mill's workers lived near the mills in North Danville, which had emerged as primarily a working class neighborhood. Mill work was hard work and laborers initially put in twelve-hour days six days a week. The daily shift was eventually reduced to eleven hours and by 1903 was down to ten hours a day. Workers included men, women, and children, as was the custom of the era. Riverside Cotton Mills constructed a company village for workers south of the river when it built its new Schoolfield complex in 1904. This was done to accommodate the influx of workers brought in from surrounding rural areas to combat a labor shortage.<sup>46</sup> A company village as such was not constructed in North Danville; however, developers built several houses in North Danville during the early twentieth century to accommodate area mill workers.

The streets of North Danville became lined with middle- and working-class homes with an occasional church or neighborhood market mixed in. Many of North Danville's residents held working class jobs with many employed as laborers in the mill and tobacco industries. James Lloyd, who lived at 617 Worsham Street in 1903, listed his occupation as a cigarette maker, as did Mrs. Nannie Shelton of 818 Oxford Street. Lillian McNeeley of 207 Baugh Street was a cigarmaker, and James Reid of 807 Clay Street was a roller. Joseph Jones of 138 W. Thomas Street was a mill hand and George and Edward Gore of 405 Henry Street were employed as a dyer and a spinner. Other common occupations of North Danville residents at the turn of the century include clerk, weaver, plumber, machinist, and painter.<sup>47</sup>

Many women of North Danville were employed as well, as the two women mentioned above demonstrate. And it was not unheard of for women to hold supervisory positions. At least one woman in North Danville, Kittie McChristian, who lived at 320 Church Street, listed her occupation as "forelady." Other women earned money as dressmakers, while others took in boarders. The 1903 Danville City Directory lists two dressmakers on Church Street and three on Keen Street. Boarding houses were operated at 430 Henry Street, 421 and 425 Claiborne Street, 424 Keen Street, and 514 North Main Street.<sup>48</sup>

The majority of North Danville residents were white, but a good number of African Americans also lived in the neighborhood. Like whites, many blacks were mill hands and tobacco workers. A number were also employed as carpenters, shoemakers, or coopers while others were cooks, washers, or domestics. Although African Americans lived throughout the North Danville area, many lived on Henry, Keen, and West Thomas Streets.<sup>49</sup>

The larger more elaborate homes of wealthier citizens appeared on the northern blocks of North Main Street. These included the homes of industrialists Thomas Fitzgerald and B.F. Jefferson mentioned previously. Other occupants included George and James Land, a foreman and engineer who lived at 713 North Main Street (108-113-556), and Dr. Samuel Hughes, a physician, who resided at 716 North Main Street.<sup>50</sup> Their homes were typically two-story Queen Anne and Italianate designs. Several one-story

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service****National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**Section number 8Page 108North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Folk Victorian dwellings were also constructed on North Main Street. These were primarily gabled ell designs with decorative Queen Anne style detailing. On the southern end of North Main Street closer to industrial development along the river, a block of moderate, frame two-story dwellings appeared amidst the commercial development.

North Danville's commercial district continued to develop in the early twentieth century to accommodate the growing number of residents. Most commercial development appeared along the 200 – 600 blocks of North Main Street, with the exception of the 500 block, which remained largely residential. By 1904 the east side of the 600 block of North Main Street contained a solid collection of one- and two-story, primarily brick, commercial buildings. The west side of the street north of its intersection with Keen contained three large brick commercial buildings. A triangular lot separating North Main and Keen Streets at this point contained a fire house and a market. The 500 block of North Main remained primarily residential and commercial buildings began to reappear on the east side of the street in the 300 and 400 blocks with only a few vacant lots. A large warehouse occupied the 300-310 lot, and Walton & Lanier's lumber yard occupied the northern half of the 200 block. Another small stretch of commercial buildings appeared along both the east and west sides of the southern portion of the 200 block of North Main Street.<sup>51</sup>

In 1903, North Main Street contained nine grocery stores, five meat markets, four confectioneries, and three shoemakers. It also had two real estate offices, two insurance agencies, a hardware store, furniture dealer, and at least one jeweler, photographer, and druggist. Two physicians had offices on North Main Street as did one undertaker, and residents could also find a savings and loan establishment and laundry in the commercial district. The vast majority of commercial establishments were situated on North Main Street, but a few neighborhood grocery stores could also be found throughout area. Four were located within the 400, 500, and 600 blocks of Claiborne Street and another two were at 217 and 336 Henry Street. Four coal and wood suppliers were also located on Claiborne and Henry Streets in 1903.<sup>52</sup>

A number of North Danville's businesses were black-owned and operated. African Americans operated all three shoemaking establishments on North Main Street in 1903, and another was located on Henry Street. Two of the five meat markets in the commercial district were black-owned as were two of the street's grocery stores. Blacks also owned and operated two of the four confectioneries on North Main Street. The majority of black-owned businesses could be found in the 200 and 300 blocks of North Main Street.<sup>53</sup>

North of the commercial district in 1904, North Main Street contained primarily two-story frame and brick dwellings on large lots, and the three established churches of Moffett Memorial Baptist, Shelton Memorial Presbyterian, and Calvary Methodist Episcopal. On the streets radiating from North Main, more modest mostly frame, one- and two-story, single family homes and duplexes appeared. Many of these dwellings reflect identical designs and forms. Bellevue Public School, a two-story brick structure on the site of the old Keen residence, served the neighborhood's youth.<sup>54</sup>

Danville's population reached 21,500 in 1920, and despite the economic hard times of the Great Depression, the town continued to grow and had 32,750 residents by 1940. Few residential lots on North Main and side streets remained undeveloped by 1920, and further residential development emerged north, west, and east of North Main Street outside of the proposed boundaries of the North Danville Historic District during the 1930s and 1940s.<sup>55</sup> The commercial district along North Main Street remained much the same during this period. Notable changes include the appearance of gas stations and garages as automobiles became commonly used. By 1920, a gas station and auto supply shop was constructed at the base of North Main Street near the bridge. Another appeared at the corner of North Main and Church Streets around 1930. The brick commercial building was built by the Pure Oil Company in one of its standardized English Cottage designs (108-113-534, Photo No. 30) The building remains extant and retains many of its original features. Also around 1930, a two-story brick commercial building was constructed on Church Street to the rear of the Pure Oil gas station. By the late 1940s, an automobile sales and service business had opened on the 300 block of North Main Street and an auto repair shop operated at the corner of Worsham and Halifax.<sup>56</sup>

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 8 Page 109

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

During the 1940s, a garage and filling station were constructed on the corner of North Main and Baugh Streets. This one-story commercial building remains in use as an automobile repair shop and features a gable roof service bay and two garage bays (108-113-551). Around this same time a filling station was constructed at the end of Worsham Street just north of the Worsham Street Bridge. This one-story frame commercial building features a large gable roof canopied service bay that extends over the pumps (108-113-). The iron Worsham Street Bridge constructed in the 1880s was replaced in 1928 by a wide concrete span bridge designed by engineer Daniel Luten. This bridge is included in the National Register-listed Danville Tobacco and Residential District (1971). The two other bridges across the Dan had also been replaced by this time. The wooden Union Street Bridge was torn down in 1911 and replaced with a concrete bridge with arched beams. Renovations to this bridge occurred in 1934 and again in 1994. The iron “fireproof” bridge at Main Street caught fire and burned on June 30, 1927. As workmen were repairing the bridge a tar kettle ignited and set fire to the bridge’s underpinnings, and soon the entire structure was ablaze. A concrete arched-span bridge, also designed by Daniel Luten, was constructed in its place in 1928.<sup>57</sup>

Another notable change to North Danville during this period was the platting and creation of lots on Benefield Street east of North Main between Walker and James Street, which occurred during the late 1920s. Lots along the street quickly sold and buyers built a number of dwellings in the popular Bungalow style of the period. Benefield Street runs across the northern portion of what originally had been Thomas Fitzgerald’s property. Fitzgerald’s two-story brick home, which had been used as an orphanage since the early 1900s, was razed and the city built Woodrow Wilson High School on the lot in 1926 (108-113-586, Photo No. 41). Completed in 1926, the two-story, brick, Colonial Revival style school was in use until the 1980s. The city reopened it as an elementary magnet school in the late 1990s. The school has remained largely unaltered from its original design and retains much of its original interior and exterior detailing. A large open lot is situated southeast of the school between North Main, Benefield, Walker, and Keister Streets. This lot was originally part of Fitzgerald’s brickyard. It remains undeveloped and serves as a play area for local children.

### *North Danville’s Recent Past (1950-2003)*

In 1950, the population of Danville was around 35,000, and the city continued to grow and expand during the economic prosperity of the post World War II years. A series of commercial strips were constructed along Highway 58 west of the proposed historic district. In the mid-1980s developers built the Piedmont Mall in this same area. As a result, the traditional commercial districts in both downtown Danville and North Danville faded in importance. Also in the 1990s, Dan River Mills shut down its Riverside Drive mill operations in North Danville. One mill building was razed in the 1990s. Those remaining are currently vacant or used for storage.

The North Danville neighborhood suffered economically as a result of these changes. Wealthier residents moved out to new suburban residential areas that developed north, east, and west of the city during the second half of the twentieth century. As individual owners left, investors often bought the larger houses and subdivided the interiors into apartments. Some buildings were razed and replaced by modern apartment buildings. During this period, the demographics of North Danville began to shift as its population became more predominantly African American.

The North Danville neighborhood still retains a high degree of its late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> century character. Primary exterior alterations in the district consist of the application of synthetic siding and some replacement of windows. Despite these types of alterations, most dwellings retain sufficient integrity of design and materials to be considered contributing to the district. Presently, the neighborhood is generating new interest among individual homeowners who are interested in preserving its historic character. The district maintains a strong sense of time and place of its turn-of-the-century character. The North Danville Historic District is Danville’s best collection of late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> century dwellings and commercial buildings north of the Dan River.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 8 Page 110

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

**ENDNOTES**

<sup>1</sup> Edward Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia; Its Manufactures and Commerce* (n.p. 1885; reprint ed., Danville, VA: McCain Printing Co., 1993), 17-18.

<sup>2</sup> Frederick F. Siegel, *The Roots of Southern Distinctiveness: Tobacco and Society in Danville, Virginia, 1780-1865* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1987), 27-28.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid., 29

<sup>4</sup> Siegel, *The Roots of Southern Distinctiveness*, 30.

<sup>5</sup> Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia*, 22-26.

<sup>6</sup> Ibid., 26.

<sup>7</sup> Illustrated Map, "Roanoke Navigation Co. Danville, VA, Bateau Passage & Water Power," (Danville, VA: Danny Ricketts, 2000).

<sup>8</sup> Edward Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia; Its Manufactures and Commerce* (n.p. 1885; reprint ed., Danville, VA: McCain Printing Co., 1993), 21.

<sup>9</sup> J. Daniel Pezzoni, National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, "Downtown Danville Historic District," 8-64 – 8-65, April 12, 1993.

<sup>10</sup> Clara G. Fountain, *Danville, A Pictorial History* (Virginia Beach, VA: Donning Company Publishers, 1979), 21.

<sup>11</sup> Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia*, 36-37.

<sup>12</sup> Illustrated Map, "Roanoke Navigation Co. Danville, VA, Bateau Passage & Water Power," (Danville, VA: Danny Ricketts, 2000).

<sup>13</sup> Hagen, *The Story of Danville*, 23.

<sup>14</sup> Ibid.; Clara Garret Fountain, *Postcard History Series, Danville, Virginia* (Charleston, SC: Arcadia Publishing, 2000), 76.

<sup>15</sup> Illustrated Map, "Roanoke Navigation Co. Danville, VA, Bateau Passage & Water Power," (Danville, VA: Danny Ricketts, 2000).

<sup>16</sup> Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia*, 50-60.

<sup>17</sup> J. Daniel Pezzoni, National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, "Downtown Danville Historic District," 8-66, April 12, 1993.

<sup>18</sup> Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia*, 70.

<sup>19</sup> Pittsylvania County Deed Records, Deed Book ?, Page 622A – 623B, March 14, 1873.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 8 Page 111

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

<sup>20</sup> Pittsylvania County Deed Records, Deed Book ?, Page 625A – 626B, March 14, 1873.

<sup>21</sup> Pittsylvania County Deed Records, Deed Book K, Page 491B – 495B, March 4, 1875.

<sup>22</sup> Ibid.

<sup>23</sup> Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia*, 181-182.

<sup>24</sup>Ibid., 182.

<sup>25</sup> Ibid., 181-182.

<sup>26</sup> F.W. Beers, “Topographical Map of Danville,” 1877. On file at the Danville Historical Society, Danville, VA.

<sup>27</sup>Ibid.

<sup>28</sup> “Dan River, Celebrating a Century of Progress 1882-1982,” (Greenville, SC: Dan River, Inc., 1982), 1-2.

<sup>29</sup> Ibid., 1.

<sup>30</sup> Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia*, 115.

<sup>31</sup> Fountain, *Postcard History Series, Danville, Virginia*, 112.

<sup>32</sup> Mary Cahill and Gary Grant, *Victorian Danville, Fifty-Two Landmarks: Their Architecture & History* (Danville, VA: Womack Press, 1977), 75-76.

<sup>33</sup> Cahill and Grant, *Victorian Danville*, 77-78.

<sup>34</sup> Fountain, , *Postcard History Series, Danville, Virginia*, 21-25.

<sup>35</sup> Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps, North Danville, VA, 1890-91; 1894.

<sup>36</sup> Ibid.

<sup>37</sup>Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia*, 204; Sanborn Fire Insurance Map, Danville, VA, 1886.

<sup>38</sup> Pollock, *Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia*, 204.

<sup>39</sup>*Turner's Directory for the Cities of Danville and North Danville, 1890-1891*, (Danville, VA: Edward F. Turner, Publisher, 1891).

<sup>40</sup>Cahill and Grant, *Victorian Danville*, 73-74; Fountain, *Postcard History Series, Danville, Virginia*, 99.

<sup>41</sup> Fountain, *Postcard History Series, Danville, Virginia*, 90, 92.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 8 Page 112

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

<sup>42</sup> Sanborn Fire Insurance Map, Danville and Neapolis, VA, 1894.

<sup>43</sup> Beatrice W. Hairston, *A Brief History of Danville 1728-1954* (Richmond, VA: The Dietz Press, Inc., 1955), 95; Hagen, *The Story of Danville*, 24.

<sup>44</sup> Sanborn Fire Insurance Map, "Danville, VA," 1899.

<sup>45</sup> "Dan River, Celebrating A Century of Progress, 1882-1982," 1-2.

<sup>46</sup>Ibid., 25-26.

<sup>47</sup>*Richmond's Danville City Directory, 1902-1903* (Washington, DC: Richmond & Company, 1903).

<sup>48</sup> Ibid.

<sup>49</sup> Ibid.

<sup>50</sup>Ibid.

<sup>51</sup> Sanborn Fire Insurance Map, "Danville, VA," 1904.

<sup>52</sup>Ibid.

<sup>53</sup> Ibid.

<sup>54</sup> Ibid.

<sup>55</sup> Sanborn Fire Insurance Map, "Danville, VA," 1915, 1920, 1949.

<sup>56</sup> Sanborn Fire Insurance Map, "Danville, VA," 1920, 1949.

<sup>57</sup> Fountain, *Postcard History Series, Danville, Virginia*, 22-23.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 9 Page 113

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Beers, F.W. "Topographical Map of Danville, 1877." On file at the Danville Historical Society.

Cahill, Mary and Gary Grant. *Victorian Danville, Fifty-Two Landmarks: Their Architecture and History*. Danville, VA: Womack Press, 1977.

"Dan River, Celebrating a Century of Progress 1882-1982." Greenville, SC: Dan River, Inc., 1982.

Fountain, Clara Garret. *Danville, A Pictorial History*. Virginia Beach, VA: Donning Company Publishers, 1979.

Fountain, Clara Garret. *Danville, Postcard History Series*. Danville, Virginia. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Publishing, 2000.

Hagen, Jane Gray. *The Story of Danville*. New York: N.Y.: Stratford House, 1950.

Hairston, Beatrice W. *A Brief History of Danville 1728-1954*. Richmond, VA: The Dietz Press, Inc., 1995.

Pezzoni, J. Daniel. National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, "Downtown Danville Historic District." April 12, 1993.

Pittsylvania County Deed Book Records. Danville, Virginia.

Pollock, Edward. Illustrated Sketch Book of Danville, Virginia: Its Manufactures and Commerce. n.p. 1885, reprint ed. Danville, VA: McCain Printing Company, 1993.

*Richmond's Danville City Directory, 1902-1903*. Washington, DC: Richmond & Company, 1903.

Siegel, Frederick F. *The Roots of Southern Distinctiveness: Tobacco and Society in Danville, Virginia, 1780-1865*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1987.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps. North Danville, Virginia 1890-91.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps. Danville and Neapolis, Virginia 1894.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps. Danville, Virginia 1899.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps. Danville, Virginia 1904.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps. Danville, Virginia 1915.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps. Danville, Virginia 1920.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps. Danville, Virginia 1949.

Turner, Edward F., ed. *Turner's Directory for the Cities of Danville and North Danville, 1880-1891*. Danville, VA: Self, 1891.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number 10 Page 114

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

**UTM REFERENCES**

5	<u>17</u>	<u>644555</u>	<u>4050645</u>
	<b>ZONE</b>	<b>EASTING</b>	<b>NORTHING</b>
6	<u>17</u>	<u>644255</u>	<u>4050555</u>
	<b>ZONE</b>	<b>EASTING</b>	<b>NORTHING</b>

**VERBAL BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION**

The boundary of the North Danville Historic District includes the following parcels on City of Danville tax maps:

Sheet 111: Block 12, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11. Block 13, Parcels 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15;

Sheet 112: Block 1, Parcels 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40; Block 2, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26; and Block 3, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.

Sheet 113: Block 1, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39; Block 2, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39; Block 3, Parcel 1; Block 4, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39; Block 5, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13; Block 6, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; Block 7, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30; Block 8, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7; and Block 13, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36.

Sheet 116: Block 1, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, and 29; Block 2, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23; Block 3, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8A, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13A, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, and 24; Block 4, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19; Block 5, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21A, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27; Block 7, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10A, 10B, 11, 11A, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31A, 32, and 33; Block 8, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19A, and 20; and Block 9, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.

Sheet 117: Block 3, Parcels 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14; Block 4, Parcels 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17; Block 14, Parcel 1, Block 15, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; Block 21, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7; and Block 22, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.

Sheet 120: Block 3, Parcels 24, 25, 26, 27, 38, 39, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36; Block 4, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17.

Sheet 124: Block 1, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13; Block 2, Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 24.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places**

## **Continuation Sheet**

Section number 10 Page 115

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

---

Tax maps illustrating the boundary accompanies the nomination, and are drawn at 1" = 100' and accompany the nomination form.

### **BOUNDARY JUSTIFICATION**

The boundary of the North Danville Historic District includes all contiguous residential and commercial buildings retaining integrity along North Main, Worsham, Rhodenizer, Kushner, Meade, Henry, Middle, Keen, Church, Oxford, Baugh, West Thomas, Clay, Walker, Keister, Benefield, West James, and Claiborne Streets, Richmond Boulevard, and Richmond Avenue. The boundaries of the North Danville Historic District were drawn to reflect the original 1877 plat of the City of North Danville and to exclude pre-1955 dwellings that have been extensively altered. This area possesses a strong sense of time and place from the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> centuries.

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Continuation Sheet**

Section number Photos Page 116

North Danville Historic District  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

North Danville Historic District  
Danville, Pittsylvania County, Virginia  
Photo by: Thomason and Associates  
Date: February, March, and April 2003  
Location of Negatives: Virginia Department of Historic Resources

Photo No. 1 of 60: Streetscape, 800 block Clay Street, view SW

Photo No. 2 of 60: Streetscape, 800 block Clay Street, view NE

Photo No. 3 of 60: Streetscape, 400 block N. Main Street, view NE

Photo No. 4 of 60: Streetscape, 500 block N. Main Street, view NW

Photo No. 5 of 60: Streetscape, 600 block N. Main Street, view SE

Photo No. 6 of 60: Streetscape, 600 block N. Main Street, view NE

Photo No. 7 of 60: Streetscape, 800 block N. Main Street, view NE

Photo No. 8 of 60: Streetscape, 800 block N. Main Street, view NE

Photo No. 9 of 60: Streetscape, 1000 block N. Main Street, view NW

Photo No. 10 of 60: Streetscape, 1100 block N. Main Street, view NW

Photo No. 11 of 60: Streetscape, 1200 block N. Main Street, view NE

Photo No. 12 of 60: Streetscape, 1200 block N. Main Street, view SE

Photo No. 13 of 60: Streetscape, 1300 block N. Main Street, view NE

Photo No. 14 of 60: Streetscape, 1300 block N. Main Street, view NW

Photo No. 15 of 60: Streetscape, 1400 block N. Main Street, view NE

Photo No. 16 of 60: Streetscape, 1400 block N. Main Street, view NW

Photo No. 17 of 60: Streetscape, 800 block Oxford Street, view SW





COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
DIVISION OF MINERAL RESOURCES

DANVILLE QUADRANGLE  
VIRGINIA-NORTH CAROLINA  
7.5 MINUTE SERIES (TOPOGRAPHIC)

5157 111 NE  
(BLAIRS)

